

Inventory of Projects & Initiatives in the Coastal Zone (update 2004)

Working Paper
WP033
(Accessible also at www.iczmpbangladesh.org)

Dhaka
December 2004

**Program Development Office
for
Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan
(PDO-ICZMP)**

**Inventory of Projects & Initiatives
in the Coastal Zone
(update 2004)**

Working Paper
WP033

Prepared by
Dr. Md. Liakath Ali

Saimon Centre, Road 22, House 4/A, 5th floor
Gulshan 1, Dhaka 1212
Tel & Fax: 8826614; Tel: 9892787; Email: pdo@iczmpbd.org
Web: www.iczmpbangladesh.org

Dhaka, December 2004

PREFACE

The inventory of projects and initiatives in the Coastal Zone is an attempt to facilitate the coordination and harmonization mechanism within GoB and NGO organizations. PDO-ICZMP project is expected to deliver six outputs and have its own scope, achievements and ongoing/proposed activities. Three of the outputs together relate to key stages in coastal development: the Coastal Zone Policy (CZPo), Coastal Development Strategy (CDS) and Priority Investment Program (PIP). PIP includes investments both in physical and social infrastructure development and improvements. The PIP includes three major activities: inventory of projects (activity 3.1), development criteria for Concept Notes (activity 3.2) and series of concept notes (activity 3.3). Therefore, inventory of the projects demands for the updated information of the projects and initiatives in the coastal zone with the aim to support the formulation process of concept notes (CNs) and corresponding coordination and harmonization procedures for their proper implementation.

Earlier, three inventories: a) Pre-project inventory, January 2002; b) Inventory of projects and initiatives in the Coastal Zone (update), November 2002 and c) Inventory of projects and initiatives in the Coastal Zone (update), December 2003 were made. However, under the present developed situation where most of the major outputs of the ICZMP, PIP and CDS in particular, necessitate an updated inventory of projects and initiatives. The methodological activities adopted in this connection are as follows:

- ?? Review of existing inventories and relevant project documents (both GO/NGO)
- ?? Agency correspondence by mail, telephone and sometimes by personal visit (interaction and communication with relevant professionals often through focal points)
- ?? Searching relevant agency websites
- ?? Using Annual Development Plan (ADP) 2004-2005.

In this inventory, attempt has been made to list the agency wise (sector wise) development projects/intervention/ activities of the GO and NGOs in coastal area. This also provides the essence of the aim of the development activities for the well being of coastal people and how GO and donor contributions are being made to reach out there at the grass root level. In this regard, efforts have been made to reach selected NGOs who are somewhat concentrated on the typical coastal issues or have programs on selected coastal communities. NGO project inventory is based on the correspondence and review of the documents.

This inventory of GoB and NGO projects indicated that a total of 183 and 78 projects were identified being under implementation by 34 government agencies and 16 NGOs, respectively. These projects cover the fields of water management, infrastructure development, development of forest, fisheries, agriculture, public health and sanitation, environment, empowerment of women, etc. to create employment opportunities and to ensure human resources development. This inventory will help to analyze the present trend of status and allocation of GO and NGO projects within a coastal District. This is the last inventory prepared from PDO-ICZMP project.

However, the inventory of projects and initiatives also has some limitations. In some cases it was difficult to get the relevant information.

The list of the GoB and NGO projects along with their fact sheets are hosted in the PDO-ICZMP websites.

STUDY TEAM

Mohammad Showkat Osman

Afsana Yasmeen

Dr. Md. Liakath Ali

With direct written contributions from:

- ✂✂ Ms. Zakia Yasmin Zoardar, Deputy Director, Planning and Evaluation, Directorate of Women's Affairs (DWA)
- ✂✂ Mr. Md. Osman Gani, Deputy Chief Conservator of Forests, Social Forestry Wing, Forest Department (FD)
- ✂✂ Major Md. Muqtadir Ali (Retd.), Director (Planning), Bangladesh Oil, Gas & Mineral Corporation (PetroBangla)
- ✂✂ Engr. A.T.M. Wahid Azhar, Chief Engineer, Khulna Development Authority (KDA)
- ✂✂ Mr. Md. Abdul Monem, Director, Program Planning, Rural Electrification Board (REB)
- ✂✂ Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu, Coordinator, Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)
- ✂✂ Mr. Md. Shamsuddoha, Senior Coordinator, Coastal Livelihood Security and Advocacy, COAST Trust
- ✂✂ Mr. Khurshid Alam Ph.D. Executive Director, CODEC
- ✂✂ Mr. Akhila d' Rozario, Regional Director, CARITAS, Chittagong
- ✂✂ Mr. Md. Mafizul Islam, Administrator, PARE Program, MCC
- ✂✂ Mr. Abdul Awal, Project Coordinator, NRDS
- ✂✂ Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman, Executive Director, SSDP
- ✂✂ Mr. AHM Bazlur Rahman, Chief Executive Officer, Bangladesh NGOs Network for Radio and Communication (BNNRC)
- ✂✂ Mr. A.H.M. Rezaul Haq, Executive Director, Wetland Resource Development Society (WRDS)
- ✂✂ Mr. Ferdousur Rahman, Executive Director, Prodipan
- ✂✂ Mr. S M Nazer Hossain, Executive Director, ISDE Bangladesh
- ✂✂ Ms. Sayeda Begum, Director, Unnayan
- ✂✂ Mr. Mahabubur Rahman, Chief Executive (acting), YPSA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE.....	I
STUDY TEAM	II
TABLE OF CONTENTS	III
LIST OF TABLES	IV
LIST OF FIGURES.....	IV
ACRONYMS	V
GLOSSARY.....	VIII
1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 Scope of the Report.....	1
1.3 Methodology and Approach	2
1.4 Structure of the Document	2
2 LIST OF THE PROJECTS	5
2.1 GoB Projects: an overview.....	5
2.2 NGO Projects: an overview.....	16
3 THE PROJECTS.....	23
3.1 Fact Sheets on GoB Projects	23
3.1.1 Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB).....	23
3.1.2 Water Resources Planning Organization (WARPO).....	39
3.1.3 Local Government Engineering Department (LGED).....	43
3.1.4 Department of Fisheries (DoF)	56
3.1.5 Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE).....	65
3.1.6 Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB).....	69
3.1.7 Department of Environment (DoE).....	77
3.1.8 Ministry of Environment and Forest (MoEF).....	80
3.1.9 Forest Department (FD)	83
3.1.10 Bangladesh Oil, Gas and Minerals Corporation (PetroBangla).....	91
3.1.11 Department of Livestock Services (DLS).....	93
3.1.12 Bangladesh Rural Development Board (BRDB).....	95
3.1.13 Roads and Highways Department (RHD)	99
3.1.14 Khulna Development Authority (KDA)	104
3.1.15 Rural Electrification Board (REB)	106
3.1.16 Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)	116
3.1.17 Department of Women's Affairs (DWA).....	125
3.2 Fact Sheets on NGO Projects	130
3.2.1 Coastal Development Partnership (CDP).....	130
3.2.2 Coastal Association for Social Transformation (COAST).....	146
3.2.3 Community Development Centre (CODEC).....	157
3.2.4 CARITAS Bangladesh.....	162
3.2.5 Mennonite Central Committee (MCC).....	166
3.2.6 Noakhali Rural Development Society (NRDS)	167
3.2.7 Resource Integration Center (RIC).....	172
3.2.8 Southern Socio-economic Development Program (SSDP).....	175
3.2.9 Wetland Resource Development Society (WRDS).....	181
3.2.10 Prodipan.....	183
3.2.11 Bangladesh NGOs Network for Radio and Communication (BNNRC)	187

3.2.12	Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)	190
3.2.13	Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE)	192
3.2.14	UNNAYAN	206
3.2.15	Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)	209
3.2.16	CARE Bangladesh	213
4	DISTRIBUTION OF GO-NGO PROJECTS: AN ANALYSIS	220
4.1	District-wise Distribution of GoB Projects	222
4.2	District-wise Distribution of NGO Projects	223
5	CONCLUSION	224
	REFERENCE	226
	ANNEXES	228
	ANNEX A: LIST OF COMPLETED GO PROJECTS	230
	ANNEX B: FACT SHEETS OF COMPLETED GO PROJECTS	232
	ANNEX C: LIST OF NEW INVESTMENT PROJECTS (TO BE INCLUDED IN ADP 2004-2005 ONLY AFTER APPROVAL AND ALLOCATION FROM SECTORAL BLOCK)	242
	ANNEX D: LIST OF PROPOSED CONCEPT IDEAS UNDER THE PDO-ICZMP PROJECT	246

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Overview - GoB Projects	5
Table 2: Overview - NGO Projects	16

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Coastal zone map	3
----------------------------	---

ACRONYMS

ADAB	Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh
ADB	Asian Development Bank
ADP	Annual Development Plan
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
BADC	Bangladesh Agriculture Development Corporation
BDT	Bangladeshi Taka
BEPZA	Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority
BIDS	Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies
BNNRC	Bangladesh NGOs Network for Radio and Communication
BPHC	Bangladesh Population and Health Consortium
BRAC	Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee
BRDB	Bangladesh Rural Development Board
BSCIC	Bangladesh Small & Cottage Industries Corporation
BTTB	Bangladesh Telephone & Telegraph Board
BWDB	Bangladesh Water Development Board
CAAB	Civil Aviation Authority of Bangladesh
CARE	Co-operation for American Relief Everywhere
CBO	Community Based Organisation
CCC	Chittagong City Corporation
CDA	Chittagong Development Authority
CCPP	Chittagong Export Processing Zone (CEPZ) Corporate Pilot Project
CDA	Chittagong Development Authority
CDP	Coastal Development Partnership
CDP	Consultants for Development Programme
CDS	Coastal Development Strategy
CDSP	Char Development and Settlement Project
CEGIS	Centre for Environmental and Geographic Information Services (formerly EGIS)
CEPZ	Chittagong Export Processing Zone
CERP	Coastal Embankment Rehabilitation Project
CIDA	Canadian International Development Agency
CN	Concept Note
COAST	Coastal Association for Social Transformation
CODEC	Community Development Centre
CP	Concept Proposal
Ctg. WASA	Chittagong Water Supply and Sewerage Authority
CZ	Coastal Zone
CZPo	Coastal Zone Policy
CZPr	Coastal Zone Profile
DAE	Department of Agriculture Extension
DANIDA	Danish International Development Agency
DfID	Department for International Development
DLS	Department of Livestock Services
DMB	Disaster Management Bureau
DML	Department of Mass Library
DoE	Department of Environment
DoF	Department of Fisheries
DWA	Department of Women Affairs
DPHE	Department of Public Health Engineering
DRR	Directorate of Relief and Rehabilitation
DSAP	Development of Sustainable Aquaculture Project
ECA	Ecologically Critical Area
EEC	European Economic Community

EGIS	Environment and GIS Support Project for Water Sector Planning (presently CEGIS)
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EPZ	Export Processing Zone
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization
FCDP	Flood Control & Drainage Project
FD	Forest Department
FGD	Focus Group Discussion
FRB	Feeder Road type B
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GEF	Global Environmental Facility
GO	Government Organization
GoB	Government of (the People's Republic of) Bangladesh
GoD	Government of Denmark
GoF	Government of France
GoJ	Government of Japan
GoN	Government of the Netherlands
GoSK	Government of South Korea
GTZ	German Aid Agency
HASAB	HIV/AIDS and STD Alliance in Bangladesh
HH	Household
IADP	Integrated Area Development Project
ICZM	Integrated Coastal Zone Management
ICZMP	Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan
IDA	International Development Association
IDB	Islamic Development Bank
IFAD	International Fund for Agricultural Development
IPM	Integrated Pest Management
IRP	Iron Removal Plants
ISDE	Integrated Sustainable Development Effort
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature (The World Conservation Union)
IWM	Institute of Water Modeling (formerly SWMC)
JICA	Japan International Co-operation Agency
KCC	Khulna City Corporation
KDA	Khulna Development Authority
KFAED	Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development
KfW	Kreditanstalt fuer Wiederaufbau
KJDRP	Khulna Jessore Drainage Rehabilitation Project
km	Kilometer
LCS	Landless Contracting Society
LGED	Local Government Engineering Department
LIFT	Local Initiatives for Farmers Training
LMP	Livelihood Monitoring Project
MDIP	Meghna Dhanagoda Irrigation Project
MCC	Mennonite Central Committee
MDIP	Meghna Dhonagoda Irrigation Project
MMC	Mass-line Media Centre
MoA	Ministry of Agriculture
MoEF	Ministry of Environment and Forest
MoFL	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock
MoL	Ministry of Land
MoLE	Ministry of Labour and Employment
MoLGRD&C	Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
MoWCA	Ministry of Women and Children's Affairs
MPA	Mongla Port Authority
N/A	Not Applicable/Not Available

NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NORAD	Norwegian Agency for International Development
OPEC	Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
PDB	Power Development Board
PDO-ICZMP	Program Development Office-Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan
PIMS	Project Information Monitoring System
PIP	Priority Investment Program
PKSF	Palli Karma Shahayak Foundation
PNGO	Partner Non Government Organisation
PO	People's Organization
PRODIPAN	An Organization for Human Development
PSF	Pond Sand Filter
PWP	Priority Works Programme
RD&CD	Rural Development and Cooperative Department
RHD	Roads and Highways Department
REB	Rural Electrification Board
RIC	Resource Integration Centre
RNE	Royal Netherlands Embassy
RVCC	Reducing Vulnerability to Climate Change
SDC	Swiss Development Corporation
SFD	Saudi Fund for Development
SHABGE	Strengthening Household Access to Bari Gardening Extension
SHAHAR	Supporting Household Activities for Hygiene Assets and Revenue
SIA	Sub-Implementing Agency
SIDA	Swedish International Development Agency
SOS	Save Our Sundarban
SRF	Sundarban Reserved Forest
SSDP	Southern Socio-economic Development Program
SSEMP	Self Sustained Embankment Maintenance Project
STD	Sexually Transmitted Diseases
SWMC	Surface Water Modeling Centre (presently IWM)
UGC	University Grant Commission
UK	United Kingdom
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNESCO	United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UP	Union Parishad
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
WARPO	Water Resources Planning Organization
WB	World Bank
WFC	World Fish Center
WFP	World Food Programme
WRDS	Wetland Resource Development Society
YPSA	Young Power in Social Action

GLOSSARY

Char	Newly accreted land from river or sea
Haor	Deeply flooded saucer shaped depression of floodplain located between two or more rivers
Jalmahal	Fishery leased out by government for revenue
Jhatka	<i>Juvenile hilsha</i>
Lakh	One hundred thousand
Pourashava	Municipality
Samity	Cooperative society/group
Shalish	Traditional court for mediation
Thana	Administrative unit, renamed as upazila
Tilapia	<i>Sarotherodon mossambica</i>
Union Parishad	Local government at the union level
Upazilla	Administrative unit under a district comprising several unions

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The inventory of projects and initiatives in the Coastal Zone is an attempt to facilitate the co-ordination and harmonization mechanism within GoB and NGO organizations. PDO-ICZMP project is expected to deliver six outputs and have its own scope, achievements, on going and proposed activities. Three of the outputs together relate to key stages in coastal development: the Coastal Zone Policy (CZPo), Coastal Development Strategy (CDS) and Priority Investment Programme (PIP). The other three are the improvement of community capacities to enhance their livelihoods, an enabling institutional environment and knowledge base. Output three or the PIP includes investments both in physical and social infrastructure development and improvements. PIP will result through an overview of ongoing and planned activities/projects in the CZ.

In this context, PIP includes three major activities: inventory of projects (activity 3.1), development of criteria (activity 3.2) and series of concept notes (activity 3.3). Therefore, inventory of the projects or activity 3.1 suggests for the updated information of the projects and initiatives in the coastal zone with the aim to support the formulation of concept notes (CNs) and corresponding harmonization and coordination procedures for their prospective implementation. The inventories will also shows the involvement of different agencies in the coastal zone development.

1.2 Scope of the Report

Earlier, three inventories: a) Pre-project inventory, January 2002; b) Inventory of projects and initiatives in the Coastal Zone (update), November 2002 and c) Inventory of projects and initiatives in the Coastal Zone (update), December 2003 were made. However, under the present developed situation where most of the major outputs of the ICZMP, PIP and CDS in particular, necessitate an updated and more informatory inventory of projects and initiatives, primarily this situates the ground for present document.

The present document, therefore, is not just an update of the existing working paper (WP025: December 2003) rather it goes beyond that and presents more informatory updates and useful development of projects and initiatives (both GoB and NGO) that would facilitate upcoming development of PIP, CNs and CDS.

The major scopes of the present effort are, therefore, as follows:

- ?? This document provides an usable inventory and information of ongoing, completed and recently developed projects both of GoB and NGO sector in the CZ
- ?? The present effort as it is a wide collection and compilation of information regarding various projects this is also an ongoing process of information dissemination, which has applied usability in the future development of PIP, CNs and CDS for CZ.
- ?? In the present context of the ICZM process where strengthening of integration and coordination of activities with line agencies (Position Paper: October 2003) is seen as a major activity, the updated GoB inventory section of this document creates a scope for more integration and coordination among line agencies and PDO-ICZMP project. At the same time, the NGO inventory section of the document is another source where informed policy development is possible for non-government development initiatives at a community level.

1.3 Methodology and Approach

This document is an outcome of multiple methodological activities. As part of the agency correspondence, a request letter has been sent from PDO to the respective GOs and NGOs on August the 1st 2004 to update the previous document. A total of 57 organizations for both the government and non-government sector were selected for the correspondence. A list of departments/organizations according to the previous version of the inventory was attached for the agencies utmost convenience to endow with closer feedback. Satisfactory responses received from both the GOs and NGOs. Moreover, further interaction and attempt was also made to these organizations as and when required. Therefore, the synopsis of the major methodological activities adopted can be described as the followings

- ?? Review of existing inventories (e.g. WP006: November 2002, WP025: December 2003 etc.)
- ?? Review of relevant project documents (both GoB and NGO sector)
- ?? Agency correspondence (both: outreach and mail based)
- ?? Consultation, interaction and communication with relevant professionals (often through focal points or using existing ICZM networks etc.)
- ?? Searching relevant agency websites (e.g. CARE, ADB, BRAC websites etc.)
- ?? Updating of formats for documentation (e.g. fact sheets etc.)

The Annual development program 2004-2005 of GoB has been used as a basic literature to update the GoB agencies initiatives/projects.

1.4 Structure of the Document

The document is structured in five chapters. Chapter one (present chapter) provides the background, scope and methodology of the Inventory. In Chapter two an overview of the GoB and NGO projects is outlined. Chapter three provided the GoB and NGO project information in a more elaborated format (fact-sheet). In Chapter four District-wise distribution of the GoB and NGO project are shown. The final Chapter concludes with relevant experiences of development of the document and future possibilities. Annex A and B contain some completed GoB projects and fact-sheets respectively. In Annex C a list of new unapproved investment projects without any allocations is shown. In Annex D a list of Concept/Ideas proposed under the PDO-ICZMP project is presented.

2 LIST OF THE PROJECTS

This chapter deals with the projects of different line agencies and NGOs concentrated in the coastal area of Bangladesh. Briefing of the projects has presented under some basic parameters i.e., project and agency name, project duration, location or the geographical coverage, total cost/project aid and source of aid etc. Both the GO and NGO projects have been listed out in separate tables.

2.1 GoB Projects: an overview

The update of the GO projects is mainly based on the Annual Development Plan (ADP) 2004-2005. Sorting of the project list has taken place in terms of the project location. Total or partial concentration in the coastal districts was the basic selection criterion of the GO projects. In this regard, line agencies and their projects also visited and revisited to update the existing list and to incorporate the new projects. About 50 government organizations have been selected for project information, which is higher than the previous document (Inventory) and 34 organizations (as about 14 organizations donot have any Project with ADP allocation for 2004-2005) has been listed below considering their projects location and duration. It should be mentioned here that only those projects, initiated back in any year and tend to continue July 2004 onward are listed below. Projects ended by July 2004 has been mentioned in separate list and attached as annexure at the end of this document. List of the specific government projects/initiatives of the coastal zone has been presented in Table 1.

Table 1: Overview - GoB Projects

BDT in Million					
Sl	Name of agency and project [?]	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)					
01	<i>Extension of Polder-69</i>	1996-2005	Cox's Bazar	202.6	
02	Polder-55/2E (Patuakhali-Bauphal-Dasmina Flood Protection and Drainage Project)	1996-2005	Patuakhali	192.2	
03	Chandpur Town Protection Project, Second Phase (Revised)	1997-2006	Chandpur	1088.0	
04	<i>Noakhali Khal Re-Excavation Project</i>	1998-2005	Noakhali	191.8	
05	Amirpur-Bhanderkot Baliadanga Project	1998-2005	Khulna	208.8	
06	Bara Baisdia FCD Project (Polder 50/51)	1998-2005	Patuakhali	170.2	
07	<i>Integrated Planning for Sustainable Water Management (IPSWAM) project</i>	1999-2005	Barisal, Barguna, Patuakhali, Khulna	870.6 (618.1)	GoN
08	<i>Construction of Embankment at Polder No. 71 in Kutubdia Thana</i>	1999-2005	Cox's Bazar	227.9	
09	<i>Char Development and Settlement Project-II</i>	1999-2005	Chittagong, Feni, Noakhali	1221.9 (930.7)	GoN, WFP
10	Matamuhuri Irrigation Project	2000-2005	Cox's Bazar, Chittagong	201.3	
11	<i>Kopotakkha River Re-Excavation Project</i>	2000-2005	Partly in CZ (Jessore, Satkhira)	287.7	
12	Construction of Retired Embankment and Drainage Sluice	2001-2005	Patuakhali	327.1	

[?] Bold & italic project names refer to projects with a fact sheet in next Chapter

SI	Name of agency and project ²	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
	in Polder 56/57				
13	Jamuna-Meghna River Erosion Mitigation Project	2002-2006	Partly in CZ (Chandpur)	3755.0 (2469.1)	ADB
14	Improvement of Drainage System and Prevention of Saline Water Intrusion in Kumira-Sonaichhari (Sitakunda) and Guptakhali Reservoir Construction and Irrigation Project	2002-2005	Chittagong	183.1	
15	Construction/Rehabilitation of 5 sluices in Polder 65 & 5 sluices in Polder 64/2	2002-2005	Cox's Bazar	96.6	
16	River Protection & Development & Town Protection Project (Phase-II)	1998-2005	All over Bangladesh	2461.1	
17	River Protection & Development & Town Protection Project (Phase-III)	1999-2006	All over Bangladesh	3603.9	
18	Small Scale Flood Control, Drainage and Irrigation Project (Phase-II - 27 sub projects)	1997-2005	All over Bangladesh	1955.1	
19	South-west Flood Damage Rehabilitation Project (Part-D)	2000-2005	Partly in CZ (Satkhira, Khulna, Jessore)	731.0 (483.3)	ADB
20	New Dakatia and Old Dakatia Little Feni River Basin Development Project	2003-2006	Partly in CZ (Chandpur, Feni, Noakhali)	816.1	
21	Rehabilitation of Most Vulnerable Polders in Coastal Areas	2003-2006	Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, Noakhali, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali, Barguna and Bagerhat	600.0	
22	Protection of Embankments from River Erosion in Tazumuddin Upzila of Bhola District	2003-2008	Bhola	310.0	
23	Meghna-Tentulia River Erosion Protection (Phase-I, Daulatkhan Upzila)	2003-2005	Bhola	207.8	
24	Protection & Development of Border River Project	1998-2007	All over Bangladesh	3137.1	
25	Estuary Development Programme	2002-2007	Meghna Estuary	553.00 (484.50)	GoN
26	South West Area Integrated Water Resources Management Project	2003-2005	Partly in CZ (Jessore, Narail)	65.2 (52.2)	ADB
27	Consolidation and Strengthening of Flood Forecasting and Warning Services	2004-2004	Partly in CZ	275.7 (187.5)	DANIDA
Water Resource Planning Organization (WARPO)					
01	Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan project	2002-2005	19 Coastal Districts of Bangladesh.	212.9 (193.0)	GoN
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)					
01	Rural Infrastructure Development Project (Development of Important Roads and Markets): (Part III)	1995-2005	Partly in CZ	2592.90	
02	Rural Development Project-19: Infrastructure, Greater Barisal District	1997-2005	Barisal, Jhalokati, Pirojpur	1860.0 (541.0)	OPEC
03	Rural Development Project -22: Infrastructure of Noakhali	1998-2004	Noakhali	939.3 (646.5)	SDC

SI	Name of agency and project ²	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
	<i>District.</i>				
04	Construction of portable Steel Bridge Project under Netherlands Assistance ORET Program	1998-2005	Partly in CZ	2022.2 (650.00)	GoN
05	Development of Union Parishad Connecting Roads: Patuakhali and Barguna Districts	1999-2006	Patuakhali, Barguna	1750.0	
06	Construction of Multi-purpose Cyclone Shelter Centres with Japanese Assistance (Phase-II)	1998-2005	Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, Feni, Laxmipur, Bhola, Patuakhali and Barguna	1267.1 (993.3)	JICA, GoJ
07	Rural Development Project -16: Infrastructure, Patuakhali and Barguna District (Phase-II)	1999-2005	Patuakhali, Barguna	1156.4 (981.6)	DANIDA
08	Construction of Low Cost Bridges/ Culverts on Rural Roads (Phase-II)	2000-2005	All over Bangladesh	4373.0	
09	Greater Khulna District Infrastructure Development Project	2000-2005	Khulna, Satkhira, Bagerhat	750.00	
10	Rural Development Project -23: Infrastructure of Lakshmipur and Feni District	2000-2005	Lakshmipur, Feni	788.0 (505.1)	DANIDA
11	Rural Development Project (Development of Road, Bridges/ Culverts, Growth Centres/ Bazars etc.)	2000-2005	Partly in CZ	5000.00	
12	Construction/Reconstruction of Roads, Bridges and Culverts in Rural Areas on Priority Basis (Phase-II)	1997-2005	Partly in CZ	8748.7	
13	Cyclone Rehabilitation Project: Entire Coastal Areas (Phase-II)	2002-2006	Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Chandpur, Feni, Noakhali, Barisal, Bhola, Barguna, Patuakhali, Lakshmipur, Jhalkati, Pirojpur, Khulna, Bagerhat and Satkhira	1800.00 (1350.00)	OPEC
14	Second Small Scale Water Resources Development Sector Project	2001-2008	Partly in CZ	4273.4 (3190.0)	ADB, GoN. GoJ
15	Rural Development Project in Greater Noakhali & Chittagong Districts	2001-2005	Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali	2527.4 (544.0)	IDB
16	Construction of Portable Steel Bailey Bridges under Japanese Assistance (Phase-II)	1999-2005	Partly in CZ	1820.0 (846.4)	GoJ, JICA
17	Construction of large Bridges/Culverts on Important Feeder and rural Roads-Phase II	1997-2005	Partly in CZ	2176.0	
18	Construction of Union Parishad Complex Bhaban and Development of Connecting Roads	1998-2006	Partly in CZ	4839.5	
19	Rural Development Project-24: Greater Faridpur Infrastructure Development (Rural Infrastructure Development through participation and	1998-2005	Partly in CZ (Gopalganj, Shariatpur)	4207.0 (1877.3)	JBIC, DRGA

SI	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
	employment generation				
20	Greater Jessore District Infrastructure Development Project	1998-2005	Jessore, Jhalkathi, Narail, Satkhira	1520.0	
21	Rural Infrastructure Development (Public priority Rural Communication and Hat-Bazar development and rehabilitation)	2001-2007	Partly in CZ	19861.4	
22	Rural development project-25: Greater Kushtia, Jessore, Khulna, Barisal and Patuakhali Districts	2002-2009	Partly in CZ	6797.6 (4698.0)	ADB, GTZ, KfW
23	Construction and Reconstruction of Roads, Bridges and Culverts in Rural Area on Priority Basis (Part-III)	2001-2005	Partly in CZ	5000.0	
24	Improvement of Bhola Pourashava	2002-2005	Bhola	87.2 (87.2)	
25	Rural development Project: Greater Comilla District (Comilla, Chandpur and Brahmanbaria District)	2003-2008	Partly in CZ (Chandpur)	1000.0	
26	Rural development Project-26: Infrastructure Development	2003-2008	Partly in CZ	18478.2 (11038.7)	IDA
Department of Fisheries (DoF)					
01	Fisheries extension project in Patuakhali & Barguna Districts	1994-2005	Patuakhali, Barguna	318.1 (308.7)	DANIDA
02	Greater Noakhali Aquaculture Extension Project	1994-2005	Noakhali, Feni, Lakshmipur	358.1 (341.1)	DANIDA
03	Extension of Culture Technology of Marine Shrimp	1997-2005	Khulna, Bagerhat, Satkhira & Cox's Bazar	85.3	
04	Fourth Fisheries Project	1999-2005	All over BD	2601.3 (2065.4)	DfID, GEF, WB
05	Aquaculture Development Project (IFAD)	1998-2005	Partly in CZ (Jessore)	1093.4 (974.8)	IFAD, WFP
06	Poverty Alleviation Programme through Integrated fish Cultivation (Phase-II)	1999-2005	All over BD	293.2	
07	Establishment of Brood Bank Project (Phase-II)	2000-2005	Partly in CZ (Gopalganj, Patuakhali, Jhalokati)	90.6	
08	Shrimp Cultivation Development Activities (Study)	1999-2005	Partly in CZ	78.10 (78.1)	Govt. of France
09	Empowerment of Coastal Fishing Community for Livelihood Security Project (Study)	2000-2005	Cox's Bazar	356.3 (335.5)	UNDP FAO
10	Community Based Fisheries Management Project (Phase-II) (Study)	2001-2006	Partly in CZ (Jessore, Narail, Gopalganj, Bhola)	42.0 (36.0)	DfID, WFC
Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)					
01	Gopalganj, Madaripur, Shariatpur and Pirojpur Integrated Area Development Project	2000-2005	Gopalganj, Shariatpur, Pirojpur	754.10 (464.5)	IDB
02	Barisal, Patuakhali, Jhalokati and Barguna Small Holder Support Project	1999-2005	Barisal, Patuakhali, Jhalokati, Barguna	754.6 (489.2)	IDB
03	Integrated Soil Fertility and Fertilizer Management Project (2nd part)	1999-2005	All over Bangladesh (64 districts)	445.5 (341.5)	DANIDA
04	Strengthening of Plant	2002-	All over Bangladesh	343.7	DANIDA

SI	Name of agency and project ²	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
	Protection Program (Phase – II)	2005	(64 districts)	(297.7)	
05	Development of Existing Horticulture Centers at Cox's Bazar & Chittagong Hill Tracts	2000-2005	Partly in CZ (Cox's Bazar)	144.4	
Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)					
01	Greater Khulna Power Distribution Project (Phase-II)	1992-2006	Khulna, Bagerhat, Satkhira	1538.5 (390.6)	Govt. of South Korea
02	Greater Chittagong Power Distribution Project (Phase-III)	1992-2005	Chittagong, Cox's Bazar	8408.0 (3225.0)	KFAED
03	18 Town Power Distribution Project (Phase-II)	1996-2006	Partly in CZ (Noakhali, Jessore, Barisal)	5599.8	
04	16 Town Power Distribution Project (Phase-II)	1998-2005	Partly in CZ (Chandpur, Gopalganj, Narail, Shariatpur, Pirojpur, Jhalokati, Bhola)	2255.5	
05	9 Town Power Distribution Project (Phase-II)	1996-2005	Partly in CZ (Barguna, Patuakhali, Feni, Lakshmipur)	1683.2 (333.6)	NORAD
06	5 Town Power Distribution Project	2001-2005	Partly in CZ (Khulna, Jessore, Barisal)	4555.5 (2567.3)	ADB
07	Construction of Chandpur 150 MW Combined Cycle Power Plant and Associates Power Evacuation Facilities	2001-2005	Chandpur	2820.5 (1954.8)	
08	Rehabilitation of Karnafuli Hydro Power Station (Unit-3)	1998-2005	Chittagong	621.4 (470.8)	
Department of Environment (DoE)					
01	Improvement of Regional Laboratories and Development of Decentralized Infrastructure of the Department of Environment (3rd Revised)	1996-2004	Partly in CZ (Chittagong, Khulna)	99.0	
02	Air Quality Management Project	1999-2005	Partly in CZ (Chittagong, Khulna)	347.4 (289.0)	IDA
03	Bangladesh Environment & Management Project	1998-2005	Partly in CZ (Chittagong, Barishal, Khulna)	391.2 (371.5)	CIDA
04	Coastal and Wetland Biodiversity Management at Cox's Bazar & Hakaluki haor	2002-2009	Cox's Bazar	345.3 (317.1)	UNDP
Ministry of Environment and Forest (MoEF)					
01	Conservation of Bio-diversity, Establishment of Marine Park and Development of Echo-tourism at St. Martin Island.	2000-2005	Cox's Bazar	130.0	
02	Sustainable Environment Management Programme	1998-2005	All over Bangladesh	1520.4 (1475.2)	UNDP
Forest Department (FD)					
01	Forestry Sector Project (FSP) (Revised)	1997-2006	All over Bangladesh	4152.9 (2154.7)	ADB
02	Development of Bamboo, Cane and Murta Plantation Project	1998-2006	Partly in CZ	292.9	

SI	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
	<i>(Revised)</i>				
03	<i>Biodiversity Conservation in the Sundarbans Reserved Forest</i>	1999-2005	Satkhira, Khulna, Bagerhat	3988.6 (3062.3)	ADB, GEF, GoN
04	<i>Afforestation in the Denuded Hill Areas of Ramgarh-Shitakunda (1st Phase)</i>	1999-2005	Chittagong	156.0	
05	<i>Development of Dulhazara Safari Park, Cox's Bazar (2nd Phase)</i>	2003-2006	CoxBazar	85.7	
06	<i>Natural Environment/ Biodiversity Conservation & Development at Bashkhali, Chittagong</i>	2003-2006	Chittagong	52.9	
07	A study of behavior and ecology of the Tigers in the Sundarbans Reserved Forest of Bangladesh.	2002-2005	Satkhira	6.9 (4.0)	USAID
Bangladesh Oil, Gas and Minerals Corporation (PetroBangla)					
01	<i>Shahbazpur Gas Field Appraisal & Development Project</i>	2001-2005	Bhola	1291.4	
Department of Livestock Services (DLS)					
01	<i>Smallholder livestock development in five southern districts.</i>	2000-2006	Patuakhali, Noakhali, Lakshmipur, Feni, Barguna	537.5 (466.0)	DANIDA
02	<i>Establishment of Government Veterinary Collage at Barisal</i>	1997-2005	Barisal	207.6	
Bangladesh Rural Development Board (BRDB)					
01	<i>Rural Livelihood Project</i>	1998-2005	Partly in CZ (Jessore, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Narail district)	3450.00 (2000.7)	ADB
02	<i>Rural Poverty Alleviation Program</i>	1998-2005	Partly in CZ (Barguna, Patuakhali, Chandpur, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar)	1706.6	
Roads and Highways Department (RHD)					
01	<i>Construction of Rupsha Bridge and Khulna town by pass road with link to Rupsa Bridge</i>	2000-2005	Khulna	7241.5 (3738.7)	JBIC
02	<i>Construction of Third Karnaphuli Bridge</i>	2003-2007	Chittagong	4390.7 (1620.0)	ORAT, SIDA
03	<i>South-West Road Network Development Project</i>	1999-2005	Partly in Coastal Zone (Gopalganj and Bagerhat)	10861.5 (6518.4)	ADB
04	<i>Construction of Dap Dapia Bridge</i>	2000-2005	Barisal	2238.5 (1710.8)	Kuwait Fund (KF)
05	Public Priority Road & Bridge Project (Phase-I)	1993-2006	Partly in CZ	6244.8	
06	Construction of Ilisha-Bhola-Char Fasson Char Manika Regional Road	1991-2005	Bhola	493.2	
07	Upgrading of Jessore-Benapole Road	1998-2005	Jessore-Jhikargacha	287.9	
08	Expansion and Development of 5 Roads in Greater Faridpur Distric	1998-2005	Partly in CZ	1002.8	
09	Construction of 36 nos. Feeder Road in the Sout-eastern Region	1998-2005		2676.2	
10	Construction of Barisal-Bhola-Lakshmipur Road	1994-2005	Barisal, Bhola, Lakshmipur	726.4	
11	Construction of Haridaspur Bridge on Maijkandi-Boalmari Kasiani-Gopalganj Road	1996-2005	Gopalganj	222.3	
12	Construction of Bridge over the	1997-	Chandpur	187.2	

SI	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
	river Dakatia at Chandpur	2005			
13	Rehabilitation of Major Roads in Patuakhali and Barguna Districts	1999-2005	Patuakhali, Barguna	1127.1 (953.0)	Denmark
14	Construction of Link Road for Shariatpur-Chandpur Ferry Service	1998-2005	Shariatpur, Chandpur	272.3	
15	Construction of PC Garder Bridge over the Sangu River At 23rd Km of Patiya-Anwara-Banskhali-Teitong Road	1999-2005	Chittagong, Cox's Bazar	549.5	
16	Construction of Patuakhali Bridge	1999-2005	Patuakhali	302.9	
17	Construction of Bridge Connecting Chandpur Nuton Bazar and Puraton Bazar	1998-2005	Chandpur	194.9	
18	Construction of Shariatpur-Ganganagar-Mangal Mazheer Ghat Feeder Road	1998-2005	Shariatpur	265.9	
19	Upgradation of Jessore-Magura Road	2000-2005	Partly in CZ	2640.0	
20	Construction & Rehabilitation of Some Specific Ferry and Pontoon of Patuakhali and Barguna Districts	2000-2005	Patuakhali, Barguna	340.6 (272.9)	Denmark
21	Construction of Bridge over Maheshkahli Channel at 17 Kilometer of Chakaria-Badarkhali-Gorokhathta-Jonata Bazar	2001-2005	Coxs Bazar	247.3	
22	Widening of Betgram-Tala-Paigacha-Koira Road	2000-2005	Khulna	250.9	
23	Improvement of Feni-Parshuram-Belonja Road to Regional Highway	2001-2005	Feni	186.1	
24	Improvement of Patia-Bashkhali-Chakaria Road to Regional Highway	2002-2007	Cox's Bazar	524.2	
25	Improvement of Hajiganj-Ramganj-Lakshmipur-Road into Regional Highway	2001-2006	Lakshmipur	277.6	
26	Improvement of Lakshmipur-Char Alexander-Sonapur-Majdi (Noakhali) Road to Regional Highway	2002-2007	Noakhali, Lakshmipur	390.3	
27	Construction of Sibsa Bridge at 33 km over Shibsha River and Koira Bridge at 51th km of Betgram-Tala-Paigacha Road	2000-2005	Khulna	453.9	
28	Bakerganj-Padrisibpur-Kathaltali-Subidkhali-Chandukhali-Barguna Road Development	2003-2009	Partly in CZ	349.4	
29	Feni-Sonagazi Road Development	2003-2006	Feni	201.4	
30	Construction of Batiaghata Bridge over Shailmari river at 7 km of Gallamaria Dacope Road	2001-2005	Khulna	216.2	
31	Construction of Bridge Over the Halda River at Madhunaghat in the Chittagong Kaptai Road	2003-2006	Chittagong	216.5	
Khulna Development Authority (KDA)					

SI	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
01	Construction of Road from Rayer Mahal to Kaya Bazar	2001-2005	Khulna	250.3	
02	Construction of Link Road from Bastuhara Main Road to City Bypass Road	2003-2005	Khulna	87.0	
Rural Electrification Board (REB)					
01	Area Coverage Rural Electrification (Phase V-A)	1996-2005	Partly in CZ (Shariatpur, Gopalganj, and Bhola)	7500.0 (3871.4)	IDB, NORAD KFAED, SFD, JBIC
02	Area Coverage Rural Electrification (Phase V-B)	1996-2005	Partly in CZ (Jhalokati, Khulna)	3998.6 (1530.0)	OPEC, JBIC, NORAD
03	Expansion and Intensification of 12 PBS	1997-2005	Partly in CZ (Lakshmipur, Barisal, Jhalkathi, Patuakhali)	5271.0 (3215.9)	ADB, IDA
04	Diffusion of Renewable Energy Technology (Phase-II)	1999-2005	Partly in CZ (Gopalganj, Cox's Bazar)	279.6 (155.0)	N/A
05	Intensification and Expansion of 18 PBS (Phase-II)	1998-2005	Partly in CZ (Chandpur, Jessore, Narail, Khulna, Feni, Chittagong,)	8939.9 (3407.5)	ADB, IDA
06	Intensifications and Expansion of 15 PBS (Phase-II)	1999-2005	Partly in CZ (Satkhira, Pirojpur, Barguna, Bagerhat, Barisal, Chittagong, Noakhali, Khulna)	8047.2 (2871.1)	ADB, IDA
07	Construction of 33KV Connecting Line for PBS Sub-Station	2000-2005	Partly in CZ (Chandpur, Bhola, Barisal, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Gopalganj, Feni, Jessore, Khulna, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali, Pirojpur, Satkhira)	2460.8 (367.9)	N/A
08	System Loss Reduction of Taken over Lines	2002-2007	Partly in CZ	6937.6 (4627.6)	IDA
09	Rural Electrification through Solar Energy	2002-2007	Partly in CZ	484.1 (372.1)	IDA
10	Intensification and Expansion of ACRE Distribution System- 2 nd Phase (Revised)	1997-2005	Partly in CZ	9173.7 (3498.8)	ADB, GoN
Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)					
01	Water Supply, Sanitation, Drainage and Waste Disposal Project in Municipality, Thana and Growth Centre (Noakhali, Feni, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali and Barguna districts)	1996-2005	Lakshmipur, Noakhali, Feni, Patuakhali, Barguna	1805.6 (1485.3)	DANIDA
02	Sewerage Disposal, Health Improvement and Water Supply Project in Rural Area	1996-2005	Chandpur, Shariatpur, Gopalganj, Jessore,	3783.5 (2222.3)	UNICEF
03	Environmental Sanitation, Hygiene and Water Supply Scheme in Urban Slums and Fringes	1997-2005	Noakhali, Jessore, Khulna, Patuakhali, Chittagong, Barisal	280.0 (153.7)	UNICEF
04	Water Supply and Sanitation Scheme in Gopalganj, Kotalipara and Tungipara Pouroshava along with 2 Thana Head Quarters	1997-2005	Gopalganj	550.2	

SI	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
05	<i>Rehabilitation and Up-grading of Water Supply System in Pauroshava's including Regeneration of Tube Wells</i>	1997-2005	Cox's Bazar, Chanpur, Barisal, Pirojpur, Jessore	334.2	
06	Pipe Water Supply and Sanitation Project in Matlab, Chandina, Kachua and Barura Pourashavas	1998-2005	Chandpur	162.5	
07	<i>Bangladesh Arsenic Mitigation Water Supply Project</i>	1998-2005	Whole Country (Partly in CZ)	1762.5 (1482.5)	IDA, SDC
08	<i>Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Project in Coastal Area (GoB-DANIDA)</i>	1999-2005	Pirojpur, Jhalokathi, Barisal, Barguna, Noakhali, Patuakhali, Laxmipur	1265.9 (821.7)	DANIDA
09	Pipe line Water Supply and Environmental Sanitation in Growth Centres Situated at Thana Head Quarters and Pourashavas	1999-2005	Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Noakhali, Chandpur, Narail, Jessore, Bagerhat, Satkhira, Sariatpur, Khulna, Pirojpur, Jhalokathi, Bhola, Barisal	2340.9	
10	Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Construction Project in 18 Districts (Phase-II)	2000-2005	Sariatpur, Satkhira, Bhola, Jhalokathi, Barguna, Narail	233.4	
11	<i>GoB-DANIDA Arsenic Mitigation Project</i>	2001-2005	Noakhali, Laxmipur, Feni, Pirojpur, Barisal	669.4 (433.1)	DANIDA
Department of Women's Affairs (DWA)					
01	<i>Women Agriculture Training Institute, Bagerhat</i>	2000-2005	Bagerhat	50.6	
02	<i>Rural Women Employment Creation (2nd Phase) Project</i>	1999-2005	Partly in CZ (Shariatpur, Narail, Lakshmipur, Feni, Khulna, Gopalganj, Bhola)	27.7	
03	<i>Day Care Centre for the Children of Working Mother at District Town (2nd Phase)</i>	2001-2006	Paartly in CZ (Jessore, Feni)	43.5	
04	<i>Advocacy to end gender based violence through the Ministry of Women Affairs</i>	2003-2005	Barisal, Chittagong and Khulna	33.2 (32.9)	UNFPA, GoD
Bangladesh Agriculture Development Corporation (BADC)					
01	Faridpur-Gopalganj-Rajbari Integrated Area Development Project	1999-2005	Partly in CZ (Gopalganj)	947.0	
Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority (BEPZA)					
01	Mongla EPZ (Phase-1)	1998-2004	Khulna	603.0	
Bangladesh Small & Cottage Industries Corporation (BSCIC)					
01	Noakhali Industrial Estate	2000-2005	Noakhali	60.0	
Bangladesh Telephone & Telegraph Board (BTB)					
01	Installation of High Capacity Optical Fibre System Between Dhaka and Chittagong Including Spur Transmission Links (2nd Revised)	1998-2005	Partly in CZ (Chittagong)	1025.4 (417.6)	
02	Urgently Installation of Internet Service in All District of Bangladesh	2002-2005	All over Bangladesh	217.1	
03	Established the Digital Telephone	2002-	Partly in CZ	3354.1	EDCF, South

SI	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
	Exchange in Cittagong, Sylhet and khulna in Bangladesh	2006	(Chittagong and Khulna)	(1500.0)	Korea
Chittagong City Corporation (CCC)					
01	Expansion & Modernization of Shah Amanat Chittagong International airport road	1999-2005	Chittagong	289.6	
02	Construction of Protective Wall in both side of Chaktai Khal & Carpeting its Bed	2001-2005	Chittagong	150.0	
Chittagong Development Authority (CDA)					
01	Construction of link road from Dhaka trunk road to Bayezid Bostami Road	1998-2005	Chittagong	338.1	
02	Construction of link road from Shah Amanat International Airport Terminal Building to Patenga Road	2000-2005	Chittagong	277.7	
03	Extension and Development of Arakan Road (Construction of Link Road from Baddarhat junction to Bayezid Bostami road)	2003-2005	Chittagong	94.2	
04	Preparation of Detailed Master Plan in Accordence with the Metropolitan Master Plan	2003-2005	Chittagong	69.8	
Civil Aviation Authority of Bangladesh (CAAB)					
01	Construction of STOL Airport (Mongla and Bogra)	1997-2005	Partly in Cz	447.0	
Chittagong WASA					
01	Chittagong WASA Second Interim Water Supply Rehabilitation Project	1995-2005	Chittagong	261.7	
02	Chittagong WASA Madunaghat Water Supply Project	1999-2005	Chittagong	882.3 (520.3)	Italy
03	Third Interim Water Supply Project of Chittagong WASA	1999-2005	Chittagong	545.5	
04	Mohora Water Supply Project	2003-2007	Chittagong	1976.9	
Directorate of Relief and Rehabilitation (DRR)					
01	Construction of Diaster Shelter in South-West Region of Bangladesh	2002-2005	Coastal Districts	50.0	
Department of Mass Library					
01	Establishment of Divissional Government Public Liabraries in Barisal and Sylhet	1997-2005	Partly in CZ (Barisal)	86.5	
Directorate of Technical Education					
01	Establishment of a Computer Institute at Feni district	2002-2005	Feni	241.4	
Directorate of Youth Development					
01	Establishment of Youth Center at Bogra Region and Modernization and Expansion of Feni, Rajshahi and Sylhet Youth Centre	2003-2005	Partly in CZ (Feni)	141.0	
Khulna City Corporation (KCC)					
01	Construction of Nagar Bhaban of Khulna City Corporation	1996-2005	Khulna	59.6	
02	Interim Water Supply in Khulna City Under Crash Programme	2003-2005	Khulna	340.0	
Ministry of Labour & Employment					

SI	Name of agency and project ²	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
01	Establishment of 5 TTC for Women at the Divisional HQs of Barisal, Sylhet, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna	2001-2007	Partly in CZ (Barisal, Chittagong and Khulna)	541.0	
02	Internal Stipend Programme for the Trainees of Technical Training Centers and Bangladesh Institute of Marine Technology (Revised)	2000-2005	Chittagong	110.8	
03	Modernization of Institute of Marine Technology	2000-2005	Chittagong	164.2	
04	Establishment of 7 Technical Training Center in Thakurgaon, Lalmonirhat, Chapainawabganj, Narsingdi, Khagrachhory, Natore and Lakshmipur	2000-2008	Partly in CZ (Lakshmipur)	836.7	
Rural Development and Cooperative Department (RD&CD)					
01	Char Livelihood Project	2003-2011	Coastal Char Areas	4752.5 (4657.2)	DfID
University Grant Commission					
01	Renovation and development of BIT in Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna	1995-2007	Partly in CZ (Chittagong and Khulna)	3949.5 (2222.3)	
Planning Commission					
01	Identification and Preparation of Suitable Programme for the North-West and South-west Region	2004-2006	Partly in CZ	50.0 (25.0)	ADB, World Bank

"Source of project aid" –not mentioned in Table-1 means the project is funded by GoB

2.2 NGO Projects: an overview

In recent days, Non Government Organizations (NGOs) are considered as the important development partner with their wide coverage and a multitude of activities. A clear estimation of both the local and regional NGOs operating in coastal zone is rather difficult to make as available data sources differs. According to the BBS survey nearly 329 NGOs are functioning in the coastal districts. On the other hand, the ADAB NGO directory shows a list of 409 NGOs active in coastal area. This document is a try out to address those NGOs who are somewhat concentrated on the typical coastal issues or have programs on selected coastal communities. As PDO-ICZMP is commenced to some NGOs since it's inception and some of the project activities done so far in support and cooperation of these NGOs, mostly known NGOs and their projects has been presented here. Based on the information collected through correspondence, web site visit and literature review, 78 projects of 16 NGOs have been incorporated in the inventory.

Table 2: Overview - NGO Projects

BDT in Million					
Sl	Name of agency and project [?]	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)					
01	<i>Awareness Creation among Shrimp Fry Collectors for Conservation of Aquatic Biodiversity in the Tidal Wetlands of Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh.</i>	2004-2004	Impact Zone of the Sundarban Mangrove Forest		Rufford Small Grants, managed by Whitley Laing Foundation of London, UK.
02	<i>Peoples' River Commission</i>	2002-Ongoing	Ganges River Basin in Nepal, India and Bangladesh		Action Aid Bangladesh
03	<i>CDP-CARE RVCC Partnership Project: Collection and Dissemination of Information on Climate Change in Southwest Bangladesh: Development of Central Information Center (CIC)</i>	2003-2005	Bagerhat, Khulna, Satkhira, Jessore, Narail and Gopalganj districts in Southwest Bangladesh	2.78	CIDA through CARE Bangladesh
04	<i>CDP Resource Center</i>	2002-Ongoing	Khulna	0.32	CARE GOLDA Project, CDP-CARE RVCC Partnership Project
05	<i>Citizens Committee for Conservation of Coastal Environment (CCCCCE)</i>	2000-Ongoing	Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh		Self & Local, National and International NGOs.
06	<i>CDP-SSOQ Partnership Project</i>	2003-2005	Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh		Shrimp Seal of Quality (SSOQ) Organization
07	<i>Awareness Program for Conservation of Bio-diversity in the Sundarban Mangrove Forest in Bangladesh</i>	2002-Ongoing	Impact Zone of the Sundarban	Phase I: 0.70 Phase II: 0.11	Global Greengrants Fund

[?] Bold & italic project names refer to projects with a fact sheet in next Chapter

BDT in Million

Sl	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
					(Tides Foundation Collaborative)
08	<i>Capacity Building of Grassroots Partners</i>	2003-2005	Southwest Coastal Region	3.47	Manusher Jonno (MJ)
09	<i>Special Program for Food Security (SPFS)</i>	2003-Ongoing	Kapali Para, Metro (Sadar), Khulna	0.20	FAO (GCSP)/BGD/033/Japan-Special Program for Food Security
10	<i>Social Development and Mobilization Project (SDMP)</i>	2000-Ongoing	Khulna city and Birat Union of Batiaghata, Khulna	0.25	PROSHIKA
11	<i>Reducing Vulnerability to Flood in Southwest Border districts of Bangladesh</i>	2003-Ongoing	Partly in Coastal Zone (Satkhira and Jessore districts)		ProVention Consortium of The World Bank and Wisconsin University.
12	<i>Transforming CDP Resource Center into a Digital Library</i>	2004-2004	Khulna	0.42	AUSAID
13	<i>Advocacy for Conservation of Tidal Wetlands in Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh</i>	2004-2004	Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh (Satkhira, Khulna and Bagerhat districts)	0.74	NC-IUCN
Coastal Association for Social Transformation (COAST)					
01	<i>Development of Sustainable Aquaculture Project (DSAP)</i>	2002-2005	Bhola	1.5 (for 2004)	USAID
02	<i>Nutrition, Income and Food Security (NIFS)</i>	1999-2005	Bhola, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar	2.5 (for 2004)	COAST Trust, Stromme Foundation, Norway
03	<i>Promoting Good Governance through Interactive peoples Organization</i>	2002-2005	Bhola, Cox's Bazar	30.2	CARE
04	<i>Self Sustained Embankment Maintenance Group and Union Parishad (SSEMP)</i>	1996-2005	Bhola		ADB, COAST Trust
05	<i>Promoting Awareness on Neo-Liberal Economics: A Micro- Macro Linkage</i>	2004-2005	Partly in CZ (Bhola, Cox's Bazar)	1.2	Christian Aid Bangladesh
06	<i>Improvement of food quality of traditional marine dried products using low cost solar tunnel drier</i>	2004-2007	Cox's Bazar	0.50 (for 2004/05)	COAST Trust
Community Development Centre (CODEC)					
01	<i>Socio economic Development of the Coastal and Riverine Fisher folk Communities in Bangladesh- Phase IV</i>	2002-2006	Chittagong, Lakshmipur, Noakhali, Patuakhali, Barguna	324.12	DANIDA
02	<i>Patuakhali-Barguna Aquaculture Extension Project [PBAEP]</i>	1998-2006	Patuakhali, Barguna	31.80	DANIDA and GOB-MOFL
03	<i>Integrated Development Initiative for Coastal Children and Women supported by Manusher Jonno</i>	2004-2006	Chittagong, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali,	43.90	Manusher Jonno Consortium Members:

BDT in Million

Sl	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
			Barguna, Bagerhat		CARE, BLAST, D & T (UK) and LSE (UK)
CARITAS					
01	<i>Sustainable Resources Management in Brackish Water Areas</i>	1998-2005	Satkhira		UNDP, GoB
02	<i>Rural Infrastructures and Job Creation Measures</i>	1979-2006	Satkhira, Barisal		MISERIOR
03	<i>Drinking Water and Sanitation</i>	1979-2006	Chittagong, Khulna		MISERIOR
04	Regional Trade Schools for Underprivileged Youth and Women	1994 - ongoing	Barisal region		MISERIOR
05	Underprivileged Children Preparatory Education Project (UCPEP)	1994-2005	Khulna region		CORDAID, The Netherlands and Secours Catholique, France
06	Safe Motherland Project	1999-2005	Khulna region (Bagerhat)		MISERIOR
Mennonite Central Committee (MCC)					
01	<i>Partnership in Agriculture Research and Extension (PARE) Program (Previously it was called the Agriculture Programme)</i>	1972-2006	Noakhali		MCC
Noakhali Rural Development Society (NRDS)					
01	<i>Non-Formal Primary Education (NFPE)</i>	1995-2010	Noakhali	1.141	BRAC
02	<i>DPHE-DANIDA Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Component</i>	2000-2005	Noakhali	12.099	DPHE-DANIDA
03	<i>Livelihood Initiative for Vulnerability Eradication (LIVE)</i>	2001-2005	Noakhali	8.497	Action Aid Bangladesh
04	<i>Broad based Coalition for Human Rights</i>	2003-2006	Noakhali	0.812	SAF, Bangladesh
05	<i>Grass-root Initiative to Promote Quality Primary Education for All</i>	2003-2004	Noakhali	1.3999	Common Wealth Education Fund
Resource Integration Centre (RIC)					
01	<i>Income Generation Program</i>	1986-ongoing	Cox's Bazar, Bagerhat, Pirojpur, Noakhali		RIC
02	<i>RIC/CARE SHABJEE-DFID Project</i>	2002-2005	Cox's Bazar		CARE Bangladesh, DfID
03	Formal Education for Under Privileged Children	1998-ongoing	Cox's Bazar		RIC
04	Community Based ENC Program at Cox's Bazar (Save New Born Live)	2001-2004	Cox's Bazar		BPHC/Save the Children USA
05	Financial Services for the Poorest	2003-2005	Cox's Bazar		PKSF
06	<i>Credit Support for Income Generation Program</i>	2001-ongoing	Pirojpur, Cox's Bazar		PKSF
07	Essential Service Package Delivery	1993-2004	Cox's Bazar		PHD/DfID
08	Livelihood Challenge Fund (LCF)	2004-2005	Cox's Bazar		CARE, DfID
09	Community Based Development Program for the Elderly People	On-going	Cox's Bazar, Pirojpur		RIC
10	Coastal Green Belt	1996-ongoing	Pirojpur		Upokuiio Ban Bibhag, Paschim Char Kadamtala

BDT in Million

Sl	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
					VBP Beribadh Banayan Adarsha Krisak Samaj Kalyan Samitte, RIC
11	Adopt A Granny (AAG)	2000-ongoing	Pirojpur		HelpAge International
12	Older Citizen Monitoring Project (OCMP)	2002-2005	Pirojpur		HelpAge International
Southern Socio economic Development Program (SSDP)					
01	<i>Participatory Education and Empowerment for Sustainable Development through Reflect</i>	2002-2005	Patuakhali, Barguna	2.29	Action Aid Bangladesh
02	<i>Community Based Rehabilitation for the person with disability</i>	2002-2006	Patuakhali, Barguna	0.35	Action Aid Bangladesh, National Disability Development Foundation, Stings Liliane Fonds, Netherlands, ADD, CDD, NFOWD, BPKS
03	<i>Post Literacy Continuing Education Program for Human Development (PLCEHDP)</i>	2003-Ongoing	Barguna	2.27	DNFE Ministry of Primary and Mass education. GoB.
Wetland Resource Development Society (WRDS)					
01	<i>Dissemination and standardization of hydroponics (floating garden) in waterlogged areas as an adaptation to the impact of climate change</i>	2003-2005	Gopalganj, Bagerhat, Jessore	1.9	CIDA
PRODIPAN					
01	<i>Save Our Sundarban (SOS) Project (Phase-II)</i>	2004-2007	Khulna, Bagerhat		CAFOD, Bread for the World
02	<i>Ensuring Rights of the Poor Professional Workers on the Harvestable Resources of Sundarban [in brief, Prodipan-Manusher Jonno/PPN-MJ Project]</i>	2004-2006	Khulna		PPN-MJ
Bangladesh NGOs Network for Radio and CommunicationBNNRC					
01	<i>Promoting Appropriate Technologies and Policies to Uphold the Value "ICT as Basic Human Rights"</i>	2004-2007	Chittagong, Noakhali, Barisal, Patuakhali, Bhola, Pirojpur, Khulna, Barguna and Cox's Bazar	9.31	CORDAID-Netherlands
Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)					
01	<i>Empowerment of Adolescent Girls</i>	2001-Ongoing	Partly in CZ (Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Chandpur and Lakshmipur)		GoB, UNICEF
02	Empowerment of the Women	2003-	All the coastal		BRAC's own

BDT in Million

Sl	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
		Ongoing	districts		fund
03	Social Development	2003-Ongoing	All the coastal districts		BRAC's own fund and Donor
04	Human Rights and Legal Education (HRLE)	2003-Ongoing	All the coastal districts		BRAC's own fund and Donor
05	Non-formal Primary Education	2003-Ongoing	All the coastal districts		Donor
06	Agriculture and Homestead Crops Development	2003-Ongoing	All the coastal districts		BRAC's own fund
07	Poultry and Livestock	2003-Ongoing	All the coastal districts		BRAC's own fund
08	Social Forestry	2003-Ongoing	All the coastal districts		BRAC's own fund
09	Health and Family Planning	2003-Ongoing	All the coastal districts		BRAC's own fund
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE)					
01	<i>Coastal Embankment & Feeder Road Maintenance Program</i>	1999-2005	Chittagong		WFP/LGED
02	<i>Women Employment Generation through Micro Credit Program</i>	1993-Ongoing	Cox's Bazar, Chittagong		Action Aid Bangladesh, Population Concern UK, APHD Thailand
03	<i>Safe Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Program</i>	1992-Ongoing	Cox's Bazar, Chittagong		NGOF/DANIDA, CAFOD, MISERIOR
04	<i>Integrated Primary Health Care Program</i>	1994-2004	Cox's Bazar		Population Concern UK, EEC, Concern Universal
05	<i>ISDE-CARE-SHABGE-DFID Partnership Program</i>	2000-2007	Cox's Bazar		CARE-DFID
06	<i>NGO Networking & Partnership Program</i>	1999-2007	Cox's Bazar, Chittagong		STD, PRIP, CDS
UNNAYAN					
01	<i>Broad Based Coalition & Advocacy for Human Rights Project</i>	2003-ongoing	Khulna	0.81	AED, BHRAP
02	<i>Micro Credit</i>	1993-ongoing	Khulna, Satkhira	25.0	PKSF
Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)					
01	<i>Strengthen Health and Population for the Less Advantaged (SHAPLA)</i>	1995-2004	Chittagong		BPHC, PHD
02	<i>STD/AIDS Prevention Program</i>	1997-Ongoing	Chittagong		FHI
03	<i>Water and Sanitation (WATSAN) Program</i>	1993-Ongoing	Chittagong		NGO-Forum
04	<i>Water and Sanitation (WATSAN) Program, Health & Nutrition, Education, Micro entrepreneurship</i>	2004-Ongoing	Chittagong		NGO Forum and YPSA
CARE Bangladesh					
01	<i>Reducing Vulnerability to Climate Change (RVCC) Project</i>	2002-2007	Khulna, Jessore	28.03	CIDA
02	<i>Local Initiatives for Farmers Training (LIFT) Project</i>	1998-2005	Noakhali	28.57	DANIDA
03	<i>Livelihoods Monitoring Project (LMP)</i>	2000-2005	Chittagong, Cox's Bazar	10.42	DfID

BDT in Million

Sl	Name of agency and project	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
04	Supporting Household Activities for Hygiene Assets and Revenue (SHAHAR)	1997-2004	Jessore	262.55	USAID, GoB

However there are some projects where some NGOs are working that are not shown in the Table 2 as because they have already been shown in Table 1 (GoB Projects list). These are:

- ?? FD-03 (Working NGOs- CDP, RIC & UNNAYAN);
- ?? BWDB-09 (Working NGOs- BRAC & YPSA);
- ?? DoF-02 (Working NGOs- CODEC & NRDS);
- ?? DoF-09 (Working NGOs- RIC & ISDE);
- ?? DLS-01 (Working NGOs- CODEC & NRDS);
- ?? DPHE-03 (Working NGOs- CARE & SSDP);
- ?? DPHE-08 (Working NGOs- SSDP);
- ?? MoEF- 02 (Working NGOs- CARITAS).

3 THE PROJECTS

3.1 Fact Sheets on GoB Projects

This chapter reflects on some major agencies projects. Fact sheets has been developed through review of the relevant documents i.e., project proforma, annual/monthly progress reports, project activity list etc. This chapter refers to the brief description of the representative projects from the different sectors, namely, water resources, agriculture, fishery, forestry, transport, rural infrastructure development, power distribution etc.

3.1.1 Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)

BWDB - 01

Title		Status
Extension of Polder-69		On-going
Location		
Cox's Bazar		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB		BDT 202.6 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1996		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Aman Ullah Project Director Executive Engineer Cox's Bazar O&M Division BWDB, Cox's Bazar Tel: 0341-63557		
General Objectives		
The main objective of the project is to improve the livelihood condition of the people living in the project area.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ To protect human lives, properties and homestead of project area from tidal bore and flooding; ▬ To check the increase of saline water to the agriculture land; ▬ To increase agriculture production by changing cropping pattern; ▬ To generate job opportunity for the poor people; ▬ To increase production of shrimp and salt keeping necessary provision for salt-shrimp inlet. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Land acquisition: 58.70 ha. ▬ Construction of embankment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Sea dyke: 14.0 km. ▬ Marginal dyke: 1.5 km. 		

<p>Construction of closure: 1 no.</p> <p>Construction of sluice: 4 nos.</p> <p>Re-excavation of hilly stream: 1 no.</p> <p>Construction of shrimp/salt inlet: 1 no.</p> <p>Construction of herring bond road: 2 km.</p>
On-going Activities <p>Construction of closure: 3 nos.</p> <p>Construction of shrimp/salt inlet: 2 nos.</p>
Brief Description of findings/results
Technical Reports Prepared

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB - 04

Title Noakhali Khal ReExcavation Project		Status On-going
Location Sudharam, Begumganj and Companiganj Upazila in Noakhali District		
Executing Organization Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 191.8 million	
Start Date 1998	(Expected) Completion Date 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. A.K.M. Syed Uddin Superintending Engineer Feni O&M Circle, BWDB, Feni. Tel: 0331-73542		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To protect an area of 2500 ha. of land from saline water intrusion, provided drainage facilities and reduce cyclone damages; ☞ To increase crop production by retaining irrigation water; ☞ To generate new employment opportunities. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Land acquisition: 3.28 ha. ☞ Re-excavation of Noakhali Khal: 16 km. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Land acquisition: 2.5 ha. ☞ Re-excavation of Noakhali Khal: 2 km. ☞ Construction of Tie embankment: 0.90 km. ☞ Construction of additional regulator at Bamni 		
Brief Description of findings/results The second revised PP of the project is not yet approved		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-07

Title Integrated Planning for Sustainable Water Management (IPSWAM) Project		Status On-going
Location Barisal Barguna, Patuakhali, Khulna		
Executing Organization Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency GoB, GoN	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 870.6 million (Project Aid 618.1 million)	
Start Date 1999	Completion Date (Expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. A.H.M. Kawsher Project Director Planning III, BWDB Road No. 11, House No. 39/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka Tel: 9124934, 9123362		
General Objective To ensure sustainable operation and maintenance, water management of water resources sub-projects through people's participation.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To ensure active people's participation in planning, implementation and O&M of water sector projects; ☞ To reduce poverty and generate employment opportunities; ☞ To ensure ecological balance; ☞ To promote water conservation for irrigation and other uses; ☞ To enhance conveyance capacity of water courses through desiltation; ☞ To promote culture fisheries in the completed projects; ☞ To control floods to protect crops, lives and properties; ☞ To prevent saline intrusion. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Field work; ☞ Training (LCS, Project Orientation, ToF, WMD Formulation); ☞ Planning activities; ☞ Institutional analysis; ☞ Training plan for 2004; ☞ Training Need Assessment (TNA); ☞ Selection of new polders. 		
Brief Description of findings/results Not applicable		
Technical Reports Prepared <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Inception report; ☞ TNA report. 		

Status date: September 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-08

Title Construction of Embankment at Polder No. 71 in Kutubdia Thana		Status On-going
Location Kutubdia upzilla under Cox's Bazar		
Executing Organization Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 227.9 million	
Start Date 1999	Completion Date (Expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Aman Ullah Project Director Executive Engineer Cox's Bazar O&M Division BWDB, Cox's Bazar Tel: 0341-63557		
General Objective To attain the objective of the polder in term of increased production of agriculture, Shrimp, salt including the safety of lives and properties in the polder by constructing/re-sectioning of embankment including the protective work in the required portion.		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-construction/re-habilitation of embankment with protective work: 4.34 km. Re-sectioning/rehabilitation work: 15.74 km. Land acquisition: 9.98 ha. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-construction/re-habilitation of embankment with protective work: 3.1 km. Re-sectioning/rehabilitation work: 0.60 km. 		
Brief Description of findings/results Implementation of the project delayed due to fund constraint, local disturbance and fickle weather		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-09

Title		Status
Char Development & Settlement Project- II (CDSP - II)		On-going
Location		
Thirteen specific areas in six Upazilas of Chittagong-, Feni- and Noakhali- District: Muhuri Accreted Area (Mirsharai Upazila, Chittagong and Sonagazi Upazila, Feni); catchment area of Bamni river, polder 59/3C (Companiganj Upazila, Noakhali); Char Ganchil-Torabali (Companiganj and Sadar Upazilas, Noakhali); Char Lakshmi; south eastern part of Polder 59/3B; Char Mora Dona; Char Baggar Dona I; Char Baggar Dona II; Char Majid (all Sadar Upazila, Noakhali); Char Bhatirtek (Sadar and Companiganj Upazilas, Noakhali); South Hatiya; Nijhum Dwip/Char Osman; Nijhum Dwip/Bandartila (all Hatiya Upazila, Noakhali)		
Implementing Agency		
BWDB, LGED, DPHE, Ministry of Land, DAE, FD; Ministry of Water Resources (sponsoring agency)		
Co-ordinating Organisation		
Consultants for Development Programmes (CDP), Haskoning & Sheltech Consultants		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Govt. of Bangladesh, Govt. of The Netherlands World Food Programme		BDT 1221.9 million (Project Aid 930.7 million)
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
CDSP I Sept. 1994 CDSP II October 1999		CDSP I October 1999 CDSP II June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman Project Director BWDB Elite House (10 th floor) 54, Motijheel C/A Tel: 9559298	Team Leader BWDB Compound Sonapur, Noakhali Tel: 0321-5428 dewilde@inmarsat.francetelecom.fr	Dhaka Liaison Office: House # 2, Road 34 Gulshan Tel: 8811525 chardsp@citechco.net)
General Objective		
To bring about an improvement in the economic situation and in the living conditions of the population in the coastal areas of South-Eastern Bangladesh with special reference to the poorest segment of the population.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To uplift the socio-economic conditions of the poorest segment of the population in the coastal area ☞ To achieve these long-term objective, the project seeks to achieve three short terms purpose: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Promotion of Institutional Development 2. Accumulation and dissemination of knowledge on the coastal areas 3. Direct physical interventions, like <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Improvement of Agricultural Extension Services ☞ Development of Infrastructure ☞ Land Settlement of the landless population 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Selection of Landless: 6215 HHs ☞ Construction of infrastructure ☞ Refreshers Training Couces ☞ Distribution of Plant ☞ Training on Homestead Plantation ☞ Formation of Polder and Sub-Polder Committee, Water Management Committee, Local Area 		

<p>Development Committee</p> <p>Development of Soil Salinity Database</p> <p>Overall physical progress (Agencywise)</p> <p>BWDB: 92%</p> <p>LGED: 60%</p> <p>DPHE: 80%</p> <p>LGED/MoL: 87%</p> <p>DAE: 65%</p>
<p>On-going Activities</p> <p>Capacity Building of Institutions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contributing to ICZM framework Improvement of land settlement bureaucracy Strengthening of planning capacity at District, Upazila and Union level Capacity building of NGOs Establishment and strengthening of field level institutions
<p>Accumulation and Dissemination of Knowledges</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Feasibility studies on the development of the catchment areas of Baggar Dona river and Noakhali Khal Studies storage of fresh water Water related measurements (salinity, water levels, ground water levels) Soil related measurements (salinity, fertility) Pilot activities in the area of land and water engineering Study on potential of coastal agriculture Monitoring of developments in the three CDSP I polders Cost benefit analysis <p>Direct Improvement of Economic and Social Situation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Official settlement of households on Khas land Construction of Infrastructure (Embankments, Sluices, Khals, Culverts, Rural roads, Bridges/Culverts, Cyclone shelters, Deep tube wells, Latrines) Productive Development (Agriculture, Forestry) Gender aspect in land settlement, infrastructure and agricultural development
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CDSP substantially contributes to an improvement of the economic situation and living condition of the poor. The economic situation improved through a growth of rabi crops, the introduction of HYV, extra income from homestead gardening and fishpond cultivation as well as less crop failure due to reduced flooding. Based upon fair assumption char development is financially and economically feasible (although the rates of return remain in the range of 12.5 to 15% only). CDSP substantially reduces vulnerability for households involved. Result of the settlement process show that 91% of the khatians (land titles) provided up to 1998 are presently (2004) still with the original khatian holders. This shows that the multi-agency and intensive process is successful in providing the large majority of farmers stable livelihood on the land. CDSP is a multi-agency programme with BWDB, LGED, MoL, DAE, DPHE and DoF directly involved as implementing agencies. Moreover, the district administration, local level organization as well as NGOs are involved.
<p>Reports Prepared</p> <p>Technical Reports</p> <p>Technical Report 1 : Gender in CDSP-II Activities, Nujulee Begum, January 2000</p> <p>Technical Report 2 : Agricultural Production and Adoption of New Agricultural Technologies in</p>

	CDSP-I Project Areas, N.C. Nath, February 2001.
Technical Report 3	: Economic Assessment of South Hatiya Polder, Mohiuddin Ahmed, March 2001.
Technical Report 4	: Report on Fresh Water in Char Areas, M.A Latif, Socioeconomic Adviser, July 2001
Technical Report 5	: Agriculture in CDSP-II Project Areas, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Sheikh A Sattar, February 19, 2002
Technical Report 6	: Report on monitoring of results of project interventions in CDSP I areas, MA Latif, Sheikh A Sattar, Mahfuzur Rahman. March 30, 2002
Technical Report 7	: Rapid Drainage Related Rural Appraisal Survey of the Baggar Dona Catchment Area, M.A. Sekendar, July 2002
Technical Report 8	: Fresh Water in Coastal Chan, (TR-8), M A Latif (Socioeconomic adviser), J.M. Kapma (Land and water management engineer) July 2002
Technical Report 9	: Overview of Local Level Planning in CDSP-II, Technical Report No.9, by Md. Shafiul Alam, Local Level Planning Adviser, edited by Shaheen Ahmed, Technical Editor, CDSP-II, April 2003
Technical Report 10	: Overview of Local Level Planning in four selected unions in the Coastal Areas of Bangladesh (Implementation period 2000- 2004) Prepared by Md. Shafiul Alam, Local Level Planning Adviser, CDSP-II, April 2004
Technical Report 11	: Reporting on Monitoring of results of project interventions in CDSP-I areas, Prepared by M.A Latif, S.A Sattar, Mahfuzur Rahman & Zainal Abedin, May 2004
Technical Report 12	: Coastal Agriculture in Bangladesh, Volume I (Experiences and Guidelines for Development), Prepared by S.A Sattar & H.J. W. Mutsaers, May 2004
Technical Report 13	: Polder Design and Development (Some guidelines and References), Prepared by Dr. E.B. Peerbolte, May 2004
Technical Report 14	: Excerpt of Polder Design and Development (Some guidelines and References), Prepared by Dr. E.B. Peerbolte, May 2004
Technical Report 15	: Overview of Water Management in CDSP-II, Prepared by Md. Zainal Abedin, May 2004
Technical Report 16	: Mechanical aspects of Sluice Design and Fabrication (Background and concept document) Prepared by Stuart P. Pearson, April 2004
Technical Report 17	: Agricultural Khas Land Settlement in South Eastern Coastal Chars of Bangladesh, Prepared by Md. Zafar Alarn, May 2004
Technical Report 18	: Overview of the Gender Aspects in Char Development and Settlement Project, Prepared by Nujulee Begu" May 2004
Technical Report 19	: Key Points of Overview of the Gender Aspects in Char Development and Settlement Project, Prepared by Nujulee Begu" May 2004
Technical Report 20	: Ground water survey and secondary data in the Districts of Laxmipur, Noakhali, Feni and Mirsarai Thana of Chitta gong District (Sheltech Consultants), September 2000.
Technical Report 21	: Preliminary study on Polder Design Guidelines by Md. Noajesh Ali, Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd, January 2003
Mission Reports	
Mission Report 1	: Initiation of Productive Development Activities in CDSP-II Areas, HJW Mutsaers, Md. Ebrahim Akanda, November 1999
Mission Report 2	: Sedimentation of Drainage outfalls and Remedial Measures, Ir. W Izycki, Dr. ir. EB Peerbolte, November 1999
Mission Report 3	: Preparatory Study South Hatiya, PJ Zijlstra, W. Izycki, MA Sekendar, January 2000.
Mission Report 4	: Drainage Study of Polder 59/B (Eastern Part) and Preparatory Study on Nijhum Dwip, Dr. J. Groot, Jan. - February 2000.
Mission Report 5	: The CDSP-II Agriculture Programme in the meaking (Report of a consultancy

	mission). D r. H.J.W. Mutsaers, Agriculture Adviser of CDSP-II.
Mission Report	6 : Planning infrastructure works CDSP II, Mr. J.S. Fekkes, Civil Engineering Adviser.
Mission Report	7 : Environmental Impact Assessment of South Hatiya Polder, Mr. Frank Kaukelaar.
Mission Report	8 : Drainage Study of Polder 59/C - Low Embankments and Roads in Unprotected Areas - Analysis of Collected Data - Open Water Bodies and Water Harvesting.
Mission Report	9 : Report on a consultancy visit (November 10 - 17,2000)
Mission Report	10: Drainage of Polder 59/3c Fresh water in Char Areas, Ms.Josien Kapma –Jan, 2001
Mission Report	11: Infrastructure Component, Mr.Jelle Fekkes and Dr. E.B.Peerbolte – March, 2001
Mission Report	12: Backstopping Mission, Mr. Pieter Jan Zijlstra, Mr. Roelof Moll & Ms. Salma Shafi – March, 2001
Mission Report	13: Baggar Dona Feasibility Study Coastal Morphodynamic Studies and Survey – Hatiya River Survey, Dr. E.B. Peerbolte - May, 2001
Mission Report	14: Agriculture, Mr. H J W Mutsaers, Mr. S A Sattar, & Mr. M A Sekendar – June, 2001
Mission Report	15: Infrastructure Component, Mr. Jelle Fekkes – July, 2001
Mission Report	16: Fisheries and Agricultural Development Strategies in the Char Development and Settlement Project, CDSP 2, Mr Gertjan de Graff – Jan, 2002
Mission Report	17: I) Water management and crop production II) Productivity zones and technology targeting III) Agriculture extension IV) Salinity Mr. H J W Mutsaers March 3 - 16,2002
Mission Report	18: Strengthening of Water Management Committees-Comments on Feasibility Study of Comprehensive South Comilla and North Noakhali Drainage Project-Drainage of Polder 59/3C Ms. Josien Kapma March 04-13, 2002
Mission Report	19: Backstopping Mission Mr.Pieter jan Zijlstra (CDP) Ms.Salma A. Shafi (SCPL) Mr.Roelof Moll (Haskoning) March14-21, 2002
Mission Report	20: Infrastructure Component Mr.Jelle Fekkes Civil Engineer May 16 - 31,2002
Mission Report	21: Additional Drainage Study Baggar Dona Catchment Area. Analysis of Routine Water Related Data Collection, E.B. Peerbolte, May 21 .June 5, 2002
Mission Report	22: Salinity in the Coastal Char Areas: Mechanism of desalinisation and resalinisation approaches for improvement, Ade Goffau, Mahbulul Alam, Sheikh A Sattar, October 2002.
Mission Report	23: Backstopping Mission General Management, Pieter Jan Zijlstra, Roelof Moll, October 2002
Mission Report	24: Water Management- Institutional Issues by Josien Kapma (Land & Water Management Specialist), November 2002
Mission Report	25: Review of -Data Analysis, Mid Term Review Mission's Recommendations, Polder Design Criteria by E.B. Peerbolte, November 2002
Mission Report	26: Environmental Guidelines and Application of GIS IRS in CDSP-II by Frank Keukelaar, November 2002
Mission Report	27: Agriculture-Land use, Zonation, Salinity and Technology targeting Water Management, Institutional Issues, Documentation and Publication by H.J. W. Mutsaers & Dr. S. A Sattar, January 2003
Mission Report	28: Development of the Baggar Dona Upstream Catchment Area- a framework for decision-making; Low crest Embankment- potentials and risks by E. B. Peerbolte, March 16- April, 2003; April 2003
Mission Report	29: Development of Bangladesh Water Development Board Water Management Manual- An outline including Institutional Issues- By William Oliemans, Land and Water Management Engineer, May 2003
Mission Report	30: Forestry Exploratory Mission, By Egger Topper, May 2003

Status Date: September, 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-11

Title Kopotakkha River Re-Excavation Project		Status On-going
Location Moheshpur upzilla of Jhenaidah, Kalaroa and Tala upzilla of Satkhira and Jessore Sadar, Jhikargacha, Chowgacha, Monirampur and Kesabpur upzilla of Jessore.		
Executing Organization Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency Government of Bangladesh (GoB)	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 287.7 million	
Start Date 2000	Completion Date (Expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Shahabuddin Ahmed Project Director Executive Engineer Jessore O&M Division, BWDB, Jessore Tel: 0421-73900		
General Objective To provide/enhanced improved drainage & flood control facilities to 76,700 ha. of gross benefited area.		
Activities Performed Re-excitation of river (by Dredger): 37.00 km.		
On-going Activities Land acquisition: 2 ha. Re-excitation of river By Dredger: 10.00 km. Manually: 8.00 km. Embankment: 10 km. Re-excitation of Khal: 50 km. Structure: 5 nos.		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-13

Title Jamuna-Meghna River Erosion Mitigation Project		Status On-going
Location Matlab upzilla of Chandpur and Beral upzilla of Pabna		
Executing Organization Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency ADB, Government of Bangladesh (GoB)		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 3755.0 million (Project Aid 2469.1 million)
Start Date 2002		Completion Date (Expected) 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Sarif Al Kamal Director, PMU CAD BWDB Haque Chamber, Dhaka Tel: 9568792		
General Objective The objective of the project is to identify and design feasible measures to mitigate riverbank erosion at MIDP and PIRDP that are sustainable and cost effective for agricultural land.		
Specific Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To prepare and recommend sustainable riverbank management and planning systems for MIDP and PIRDP. ☞ To prepare an investment project to mitigate riverbank erosion which is threatening the embankments protecting MIDP and PIRDP against flood. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Land acquisition: 6.60 ha. ☞ River bank erosion mitigation: 2.25 km. ☞ Disaster preparedness ☞ Secondary defence line ☞ Re-settlement and social development (including NGO item) ☞ Capacity development/Institutional strengthening ☞ Monitoring and information management (including survey) 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Land acquisition: 41.084 ha. ☞ River bank erosion mitigation: 3.25 km. ☞ Disaster preparedness ☞ Secondary defence line ☞ Re-settlement and social development (including NGO item) ☞ Capacity development/Institutional strengthening ☞ Monitoring and information management (including survey) 		
Brief Description of findings/results		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-14

Title Improvement of Drainage System and Prevention of Saline Water Intrusion in Kumira-Sonaichhari (Sitakunda) and Guptakhali Reservoir Construction and Irrigation Project		Status On-going
Location Sitakunda upzilla of Cittagong		
Executing Organization Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency Government of Bangladesh (GoB)	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 183.1 million	
Start Date 2002	Completion Date (Expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman Project Director Superintending Engineer Cittagong O&M Circle, BWDB, Chittagong Tel: 031-657373		
Specific Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Protection against intrusion of saline water ▣ Construction of water reservoir for irrigation in dry season ▣ Improvement of drainage system & environmental development 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Construction of coastal embankment: 1.93 km. ▣ Land Acquisition: 1.79 ha 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Construction of coastal embankment: 2.65 km. ▣ Construction of Kumira regulator ▣ Construction of Uttar Ghoramara regulator ▣ Construction of Dakhsin Ghoramara regulator ▣ Construction of surface sluice ▣ Survey and Investigation 		
Brief Description of findings/results The amount of fund-released upto june'04 was BDT 21.70 million. Progress of work has been greatly hampered due to shortage of fund.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-21

Title		Status
Rehabilitation of Coastal Polders Most at Risk		On-going
Location		
Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, Noakhali, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali, Barguna and Bagerhat (17 Polders of South-Eastern, 4 Polders of Southern and 1 Polder of SouthWestern)		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Government of Bangladesh (GoB)		BDT 600.00 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
2003		2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Saeedur Rahman Project Director/ Chief Engineer Elite House (8 th Floor), 54, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka. Tel: 9565420, Fax: 9565420 E-mail: <rahmanwdb@aitlbd.net>		
General Objective		
The main objectives of the project are rehabilitation of the coastal polders most at risk and to make the polders functional and to provide efficient water management through implementation of improved O&M works and maintenance of the polders involving the community.		
Activities Performed		
Implementation of the project has just been started.		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Land acquisition ✓✓ Construction works <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Retired embankment ✓✓ Resectioning of embankment ✓✓ Wave Action Protection ✓✓ Erosion Protection ✓✓ New Regulator/Sluice ✓✓ New Inlet/Outlet ✓✓ Regulator/Sluice repair ✓✓ Regulator/Sluice repair 		
Brief Description of findings/results		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-24

Title		Status
Protection & Development of Border River Project		On-going
Location		
All over Bangladesh		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Government of Bangladesh (GoB)		BDT 3137.1 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1998		2007
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Aminul Haq Director Planning II, BWDB Ansar Chamber, Dhaka Tel: 7121543		
General Objective		
The main objective of the project is to protect cities, towns, commercial centers, agricultural lands, historical places & international borders from erosion.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Protect Bangladesh territory from river erosion ☞ Safeguard the huge government and private properties from river bank erosion ☞ Improve social efficiencies and environmental condition in the eroded border area of Bangladesh 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Land acquisition: 1.50 ha. ☞ River bank protection: 29.13 km. ☞ Construction of embankment and re-sectioning: 12.58 km. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Land acquisition: 16.50 ha. ☞ River bank protection: 17.30 km. ☞ Construction of embankment and re-sectioning: 26.60 km. ☞ Construction of road: 7.00 km. ☞ Re-excavation of Khal: 12.00 km. ☞ Structure: 11 nos. 		
Brief Description of findings/results		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB - 25

Title Estuary Development Programme		Status On-going
Location Meghna Estuary (down of Chanpur to the Bay of Bengal)		
Executing Organization Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency GoB, GoN	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 553.0 million (Project Aid 484.5 million)	
Start Date 2002	(Expected) Completion Date 2007	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman Director PMU-ESPP, BWDB Elite House, 10 th floor 54 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9559298		
General Objective To increase the physical safety and social security of the people living in the estuarine area.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Updating of bathymetric survey data and micro-level survey for viable investment oriented project and databases ☞ Hydro-survey of estuarine area for understanding of dynamics & morphological process. ☞ Investigation & design of potential cross dam ☞ Identification & investigation of possible potential cross dams throughout the coastal zone ☞ Assessment of the impact on the environment of the construction of the cross dams ☞ Investigation and implementation of potential erosion control & accelerated land accretion schemes ☞ Implementation of modified pilot schemes on the basis of the lessons learnt and evaluation during MES period for preparation of investment project in respect of erosion control & accretion of land. ☞ Viable accretion pilot schemes at different locations of Bangladesh estuary to accelerate the natural process of sedimentation for preparing accretion oriented investment project. ☞ Transfer of technology covering enhancement of in-house capabilities of BWDB personnel concerning data processing, design, monitoring & implementation of pilot schemes for such investment-oriented projects. ☞ To enrich knowledge of coastal oriented multi-disciplinary in-house working force of BWDB aiming at long –term management and follow-up in relation to ICZM. 		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities		
Brief Description of findings/results The Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR) has instructed not to make any GoB expenditure from EDP till agreement with donor is signed and Project Aid expenditure starts. As the agreement has not yet been signed no expenditure is made from EDP.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB - 26

Title		Status
South West Area Integrated Water Resources Management Project		On-going
Location		
Jessore, Narail, Faridpur, Magura & Rajbari.		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Government of Bangladesh (GoB), ADB		BDT 65.2 million (Project Aid 52.2 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1 st July 2003		30 th June 2005
Contact Person with detail address:		
Mr. Md. Aminul Haq Director Planning II, BWDB Ansar Chamber, Dhaka Tel: 7121543		
General Objectives		
The overall goal of the TA is to reduce poverty and enhance socio-economic status of people in the southwest area through improved water resource management while addressing diverse social and environmental concerns from an IWRM perspective.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Regional water management strategy. ▣ District level water management plan. ▣ Feasibility study. ▣ An investment project proposal that will establish and operate IWRM planning and implementation framework at sub regional and regional levels, and implement priority interventions adopting a poverty focused and demand driven approach while ensuring long term sustainability in resource management and O&M through local resource mobilization. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Submission of Inception report ▣ Workshop on Inception report ▣ Regional level workshop ▣ National level meeting ▣ Triparties meeting ▣ Workshop on Draft SEIA ▣ Submission of Draft Final Report 		
On-going Activities		
National Workshop will be held on November 2004		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Some Investment program on the basis of the study program will be proposed		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: November 2004

Sector: Water Resources

3.1.2 Water Resources Planning Organization (WARPO)

WARPO - 01

Title		Status
Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan Project		On-going
Location		
Nineteen coastal districts of Bangladesh (Bagerhat, Barguna, Barishal, Bhola, Chandpur, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Gopalganj, Jessore, Jhalakati, Khulna, Lakshmipur, Narail, Noakhali, Pirojpur, Patuakhali, Satkhira and Shariatpur)		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Implementing Agency		
Water Resources Planning Organization (WARPO)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB, GoN		BDT 212.9 Million (Project Aid 193.0 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
January 2000 (Interim phase) February 2002 (formal)		December 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. H.S.M. Faruque Project Director PDO-ICZMP Project & Director General Water Resources Planning Organization (WARPO) House #103, Road #01, Banani, Dhaka 1213 Tel: 880-2- 881 4554, 881 4556, 881 4217; E-mail: dg_warpo@bangla.net		Dr. M. Rafiqul Islam Team Leader Saimon Centre, Road 22, House 4/A, 5 th Floor, Gulshan-1, Dhaka 1212 Tel: 880-2- 989 2787; Fax: 880-2-882 6614; E-mail: pdo@iczmprbd.org
General Objective		
To create conditions in which the reduction of poverty, development of sustainable livelihoods and the integration of the coastal zone into the national processes can take place.		
Specific Objectives		
The core objective of ICZM is to strengthen horizontal integration encompassing various development policy initiatives in the field of poverty eradication, physical safety of people and reduction of vulnerabilities that limit the development of livelihoods in coastal communities. The rationale of this is rooted to the fact that in the coastal zone, a large number of people, particularly the poor depend directly on natural resources such as land and water for their livelihoods. This implies, for sustainable livelihoods natural resources must be sustained and this calls for:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❏ Economic growths ❏ Meeting basic needs & creating livelihood opportunities for coastal communities ❏ Reduction of vulnerabilities and enhancement of coping capacities ❏ Sustainable management of coastal resource ❏ Equitable distribution and of resources and economic benefits across social strata ❏ Empowerment of coastal communities ❏ Women's advancement and promotion of gender equality ❏ Preservation and enhancement of critical ecosystems 		
Activities Performed		
(As per Progress Report 05)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❏ Coastal Development Strategy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❏ Analysis of issues and problems ❏ Coastal Zone Policy 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Draft Coastal Zone Policy has been finalized ✓✓ Priority Investment Program <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Updated Inventory of GoB and NGO projects ✓✓ Community Capacities To Enhance Livelihoods <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Analysis of coastal livelihoods ✓✓ Case studies ✓✓ Enabling Institutional Environment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Review of existing situation ✓✓ Integrated Knowledge Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Inventory of coastal and estuarine islands and Char lands ✓✓ Knowledge portal of estuary development ✓✓ Vulnerability mapping and profile ✓✓ Website of the PDO-ICZMP
<p>On-going Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Coastal Development Strategy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Analysis and integration of results outputs 2 to 6 ✓✓ Drafting CDS ✓✓ Coastal Zone Policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Government approval pending ✓✓ Priority Investment Program <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Updated Inventory of GoB and NGO projects ✓✓ Development of criteria ✓✓ Series of concept notes (CN) (Two CN finalized) ✓✓ Proposal for a 2nd Phase ✓✓ Community Capacities To Enhance Livelihoods <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Pro-gender priority actions ✓✓ Enabling Institutional Environment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Analysis, harmonization and co ordination ✓✓ Models of harmonization and coordination ✓✓ Integrated Knowledge Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Indicator framework ✓✓ Integrated Coastal Resources Database (ICRD) ✓✓ Inventory of existing information ✓✓ Knowledge management approaches ✓✓ Identification of knowledge gaps
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>Some Major Achievements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Draft Coastal Zone Policy ✓✓ Profile of the Coastal Zone ✓✓ Coastal Livelihoods Analysis ✓✓ Inventory of Coastal & Estuarine Islands ✓✓ Knowledge Portal on Estuary Development ✓✓ Delineation of the Coastal Zone ✓✓ Framework of Indicators ✓✓ Review of Policies & Institutions

List of publications (Outputwise)**Output 1: Coastal Development Strategy**

- ▬▬ Vulnerabilities, Opportunities & Emerging Issues as Transpired from Four Regional Workshops (WP003), August 2002

Output 2: Coastal Zone Policy

- ▬▬ Coastal Zone Management: an Analysis of Different Policy Documents (WP009), January 2003
- ▬▬ Status of Implementation of Selected National Policies (WP010), April 2003
- ▬▬ The process of Policy & Strategy Formulation (WP 020), August 2003
- ▬▬ Delineation of the Coastal Zone (WP005), December 2003
- ▬▬ Proceedings of the District Level Consultations on the draft Coastal Zone Policy (WP 026), December 2003
- ▬▬ Coastal Zone Policy (Bangla), September 2004

Output 3: Priority Investment Program

- ▬▬ Inventory of Projects & Initiatives in the Coastal Zone (WP006), November 2002
- ▬▬ Inventory of Projects & Initiatives in the Coastal Zone (WP025), December 2003
- ▬▬ Role of the Private Sector An assessment of the status in the coastal zone of Bangladesh (WP-028), February 2004
- ▬▬ Contribution of Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan Project towards formulation of the Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper (PRSP) for Bangladesh, February 2004
- ▬▬ Priority Investment Program : Criteria & Procedures Approach of project formulation through multi stakeholder consultation discussion (Draft), August 2004

Output 4: Enhancing Livelihood Capacities

- ▬▬ Resource Use by Indigenous Communities in the Coastal Zone; July 2001
- ▬▬ Perceptions of Direct Stakeholders on Coastal Livelihoods (WP004), September 2002
- ▬▬ Coastal Livelihoods: An Introductory Analysis (WP011), January 2003
- ▬▬ Program for the Poor: A report on existing social safety net and micro-finance activities (WP 012), March 2003
- ▬▬ Coastal livelihoods; situations and context (WP 015), June 2003
- ▬▬ Urban Poor in the coastal zone (WP 021), August 2003
- ▬▬ Women of the Coast A Gender Status Paper on the Coastal Zone (WP 027), January 2004

Output 5: Enabling Institutional Environment

- ▬▬ Institutional Review of Selected Govt. Agencies Relevant to the Coastal Zone; November 2001
- ▬▬ Analysis of Projects Contributing to the ICZM Process; January 2002
- ▬▬ Local Level Institutional Arrangements in Khulna-Jessore Drainage Area; a case study (WP 013), May 2003
- ▬▬ A systems Analysis of Shrimp Production (WP014), June 2003
- ▬▬ Review of Local Institutional Environment in the Coastal Areas of Bangladesh (WP 018), June 2003
- ▬▬ Local Level Institutional Arrangements in CDSP; a case study (WP 019), August 2003
- ▬▬ NGOs in Coastal Development (WP 022), August 2003
- ▬▬ Local level institutional arrangements in ECFC (Empowerment of Coastal Fisherfolk Community) Project (WP 023), September 2003
- ▬▬ Proceedings of the Orientation Session for Focal Points on ICZM (WP 024), October 2003
- ▬▬ Compendium on Selected Laws Relating to and/or having Bearing on Coastal Areas (WP 029), March 2004

Output 6: Integrated Knowledge Base

- ▬▬ Inventory of Coastal & Estuarine Islands & Char Lands, March 2002

- ✂ KNOWLEDGE PORTAL ON ESTUARY DEVELOPMENT, February 2003
- ✂ Knowledge Portal on Estuary Development, methodology paper (WP 017), May 2003
- ✂ Proposal for Framework of Indicators for ICZM (WP 016), September 2003
- ✂ WHERE LAND MEETS THE SEA A Profile of the Coastal Zone of Bangladesh, July 2004
- ✂ Areas with Special Status in the coastal zone (WP030), July 2004
- ✂ Living in the Coast, a series of synthesis documents
 - ✂ Living in the Coast People and livelihoods, March 2004
 - ✂ Living in the Coast: Problems, Opportunities & Challenges, June 2004
- ✂ Project Documents
 - ✂ Technical Assistance Project Proforma - TAPP (approved in August 2000)
 - ✂ Inception Report, January 2001
 - ✂ Previous Initiatives and Base Conceptual Documents (WP001): a compilation of GoB policy Note and other concept papers on ICZM of development partners, prepared during 1999, May 2002
 - ✂ Work Plan 2002, June 2002
 - ✂ ICZM Dialogue on Conceptualization & Design: Proceedings & Position Paper (WP008), November, 2002
 - ✂ Work Plan 2003, October 2002
 - ✂ Recasted / Revised Technical Assistance Project Proforma - TAPP, (approved in October 2003)
 - ✂ Position Paper (for the Joint Review Mission), October 2003
 - ✂ Work Plan 2004, October 2003
 - ✂ Work Plan 2004 (revised), April 2004
 - ✂ 2nd Revised Technical Assistance Project Proforma - TAPP, June 2004
- ✂ Workshop Proceedings
 - ✂ Proceedings of the Round Table Discussion: Status of Activities in Coastal Zone (Selected Government Departments); April 2001.
 - ✂ Proceedings of the Regional Workshop: Status of Activities in Coastal Zone (Selected Projects/Programs Active in Noakhali); May 2001
 - ✂ Proceedings of the Regional Round Table Discussion: Status of Activities in the Coastal Region of Khulna; October 2001
 - ✂ Proceedings of the National Workshop on “Vision Development for the Coastal Zone of Bangladesh; January 2002
 - ✂ Proceedings of the Regional Round Table Discussion: Status of Activities in the Coastal Region of Chittagong/Cox’s Bazar; January 2002
 - ✂ Proceedings of the Regional Round Table Discussion: Status of Activities in the Coastal Region of Patuakhali/ Barguna; January 2002
 - ✂ Proceedings of the Orientation Session for Focal Points on ICZM (WP 024), October 2003
 - ✂ Proceedings of the District Level Consultations on the draft Coastal Zone Policy (WP 026), December 2003

Status Date: October 2004

Sector: Water Resources

3.1.3 Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

LGED - 03

Title Rural Development Project– 22: Infrastructure Noakhali District		Status On-going
Location Noakhali District		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency SDC and GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 939.3 million (Project Aid 646.5 million)
Start Date 1 st July 1998		(Expected) Completion Date 31 st December 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abdul Jalil Dhali Project Director RDP-22 Level-8, LGED Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka.		
General Objective Increase of rural income and reduction of rural poverty in Noakhali District.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Construction of more efficient rural transport trading infrastructure which responds to local priorities benefits the poor ✍✍ Increase in technical & financial sustainability of improved rural transport & trading infrastructure at the local level ✍✍ Strengthening institutional capability through participatory development of efficient sustainable, poverty-oriented rural transport and trading infrastructure 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Land acquisition: 20.0 ha. ✍✍ Construction of road (Type B): 38.16 km. ✍✍ Construction of Bridge/Culvert on 'B' type Road: 129.05 m. ✍✍ Roadside plantation: 46.40 km. ✍✍ Maintenance work of LGED road: 227.00 km. ✍✍ Development of Hat Bazaar: 11 nos. ✍✍ Flood rehabilitation work: 100.00 km. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Construction of road (Type B): 5.75 km. ✍✍ Construction of Bridge/Culvert on 'B' type Road: 20.95 m. ✍✍ Roadside plantation: 17.17 km. ✍✍ Maintenance work of LGED road: 91.99 km. ✍✍ Development of Hat Bazaar: 3 nos. ✍✍ Sustainable development of local level infrastructure 		
Brief Description of findings/results Physical progress of the project: 98.00%		

Status Date: June 2004

Sector: Rural Development and Institutions

LGED - 05

Title Development of Union Parishad Connecting Roads: Patuakhali and Barguna Districts		Status On-going
Location Patuakhali, Barguna		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 1750.0 million
Start Date 1999		(Expected) Completion Date 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Matiar Rahman Project Director, UCRIP Local Government Engineering Department Level-8, LGED Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka Tel: 9135764 Mob: 0171564683 E-mail: matiar61@yahoo.com		
General Objective The main objective of the project is to improve the communication network of the project area.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Construction of connecting roads to connect each of the Union Parishad of 11 Thanas with Zilla and Thana sadar under Patuakhali and Barguna district. ✓✓ Increase agricultural production ✓✓ Improve livelihood condition of the people of project area ✓✓ Creating employment opportunity for local poor people 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Construction of FRB road: 89.75 km. ✓✓ Construction of Rural road: 242.51 km. ✓✓ Re-construction of FRB road: 5.54 km. ✓✓ Re-construction of Rural road: 7.15 km. ✓✓ Earthwork in FRB road: 65.50 km. ✓✓ Earthwork in Rural road: 355.08 km. ✓✓ Construction of RCC Bridge/Culvert on FRB road: 277.48 m. ✓✓ Construction of RCC Bridge/Culvert on Rural road: 697.96 m. ✓✓ Construction of Steel Bridge on FRB road: 270.35 m. ✓✓ Construction of Steel Bridge on Rural road: 1383.82 m. ✓✓ Re-Construction of RCC Bridge/Culvert on FRB road: 23.0 m. ✓✓ Construction of RCC Bridge/Culvert on Rural road: 8.00 m. ✓✓ Construction of Steel Bridge on FRB road: 50.0 m. ✓✓ Construction of Steel Bridge on Rural road: 800.0 m. ✓✓ Roadside Plantation: 102.35 km. 		

On-going Activities

- ✓✓ Construction of FRB road: 8.0 km.
- ✓✓ Construction of Rural road: 59.0 km.
- ✓✓ Re-construction of FRB road: 0.65 km.
- ✓✓ Re-construction of Rural road: 1.00 km.
- ✓✓ Earthwork in FRB road: 26.10 km.
- ✓✓ Earthwork in Rural road: 97.53 km.
- ✓✓ Construction of RCC Bridge/Culvert on FRB road: 108.00 m.
- ✓✓ Construction of RCC Bridge/Culvert on Rural road: 173.00 m.
- ✓✓ Construction of Steel Bridge on Rural road: 116.50 m.
- ✓✓ Re-Construction of RCC Bridge/Culvert on FRB road: 25.00 m.
- ✓✓ Construction of Steel Bridge on FRB road: 6.00 m.
- ✓✓ Construction of Steel Bridge on Rural road: 37.00 m.
- ✓✓ Roadside Plantation: 28.00 km.
- ✓✓ Land Acquisition

Brief Description of findings/results

Physical progress of the project: 51.50%

Technical Reports Prepared

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Rural Development and Institutions

LGED - 06

Title Construction of Multipurpose Cyclone Shelter Centres with Japanese Assistance (Phase II)		Status On-going
Location Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, Feni, Laxmipur, Bhola, Patuakhali and Barguna		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency JICA, GoJ		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 1267.1 million (Project Aid 993.3 million)
Start Date 1998		(Expected) Completion Date 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Zahangir Alam Project Director Level-12, LGED Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka. Tel: 9910768		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡ Provide safe shelter to human being of coastal area and their resources including domestic animals during natural calamities like cyclone and tidal surges. ≡ Create direct short-term employment opportunities through project construction activities and a few regular other use of the shelters. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡ Construction of cyclone shelters: 20 nos. ≡ Construction of cyclone shelter connecting roads: 80 km. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡ Construction of cyclone shelters: 40 nos. ≡ Construction of cyclone shelter connecting roads: 20 km. ≡ Land Acquisition 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: September 2004

Sector: Rural Development and Institutions

LGED - 07

Title Rural Development Project-16: Infrastructure, Patuakhali and Barguna District (Phase II)		Status On-going
Location Barguna and Patuakhali districts		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency DANIDA		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 1156.4 million (Project Aid 981.6 million)
Start Date 1999		(Expected) Completion Date 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Project Director RDP-16 Local Government Engineering Department Level-8, LGED Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka		
General Objective To make a further contribution to the economic and social development of Patuakhali and Barguna districts.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Improve the local trading and transport environment by the rehabilitation and maintenance of the physical infrastructure of a number of identified trading and transport networks. ☞ Provide direct employment opportunities for identified target groups and to bring this about by further development of the existing and planned LCS activities. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Land acquisition: 19 ha. ☞ New road pavement: 104.72 km. ☞ Resurfacing of existing pavement: 36.69 km. ☞ Earth work: 137.71 km. ☞ Bridge and culvert: 439.86 m. ☞ Tree planting and care taking: 117.00km. ☞ Landing station: 6 nos. ☞ Ferry: 1 no. ☞ Re-excavation of Khals: 68.00 km. ☞ Protection against erosion: 0.27 km. ☞ Water infrastructures: 1 no. ☞ Development of important Hat Bazar: 31 nos. ☞ Improvement of connecting roads to Hat Bazar: 341.29 km. ☞ Maintenance of roads: 16.95 km. ☞ Maintenance of Khals: 69.75 km. ☞ Training program 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ New road pavement: 11.35 km. ☞ Earth work: 9.79 km. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✂✂ Bridge and culvert: 60.00 m. ✂✂ Tree planting and care taking: 27.45 km. ✂✂ Protection against erosion: 0.50 km. ✂✂ Development of important Hat Bazar: 16 nos. ✂✂ Improvement of connecting roads to Hat Bazar: 20.10 km. ✂✂ Maintenance of roads: 26.70 km. ✂✂ Maintenance of Khals: 13.19 km. ✂✂ Training program
Brief Description of findings/results Physical progress of the project: 93.00%
Technical Reports Prepared

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Rural Development and Institutions

LGED-08

Title Construction of Low Cost Bridges/ Culverts on Rural Roads(Phase-II)		Status On-going
Location All over Bangladesh		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated(optional) BDT 4373.0 million	
Start Date 2000	(Expected) Completion Date 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Zahangir Alam Project Director Level-12, LGED Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka. Tel: 9910768		
General Objective The main objective of the project is to improve the road network of the rural area of Bangladesh		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡ Establish continuous road communication network through construction of bridges and culverts ≡ Ease people's movement to the hats and bazaars/educational institutions and service centers ≡ Facilitate transportation and marketing of agriculture products through establishment of communication link with agriculture firms and there by encourage in increased in agriculture production ≡ Create short and long term employment opportunities for the rural poor through construction and maintenance of infrastructure on rural roads 		
Activities Performed Construction of Low Cost Bridges/Culverts: 80,000 m.		
On-going Activities Construction of Low Cost Bridges/Culverts: 27,000 m.		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: September 2004

Sector: Rural Development and Institutions

LGED - 10

Title		Status
Rural Development Project-23: Infrastructure of Lakshmipur and Feni District		Completed
Location		
Feni and Lakshmipur		
Executing Agency		
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency		
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
DANIDA		BDT 788.0 million (Project Aid 505.1 million)
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
2000		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Project Director RDP-23 Local Government Engineering Department Level-8, LGED Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka		
General Objectives		
The objective of the project is poverty alleviation and increase income of rural people through improvement of socio-economic condition of project area.		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Connecting road (Type-B) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ New road pavement: 56.05 km. ☞☞ Earth work: 46.93 km. ☞☞ Bridge and culvert: 223.54 m. ☞☞ Tree planting and care taking: 20.81 km. ☞☞ Connecting road (Type-R1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ New road pavement: 15.07 km. ☞☞ Resurfacing of existing pavement: 10.00 km. ☞☞ Earth work: 14.70 km. ☞☞ Bridge and culvert: 30.03 m. ☞☞ Tree planting and care taking: 7.00 km. ☞☞ Improvement of Growth center and important Hat Bazar: 3 nos. ☞☞ Maintenance of Backlog: 40.83 km. ☞☞ Reconstruction of Union roads: 3.50 km. ☞☞ Construction of Bridge/Culverts: 30.00 m. ☞☞ Re-construction of Bridge/Culverts: 15.00 m. ☞☞ Tree Planting: 20.00 km. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Connecting road (Type-B) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ New road pavement: 9.40 km. ☞☞ Earth work: 9.70 km. ☞☞ Bridge and culvert: 25.40 m. ☞☞ Tree planting and care taking: 9.19 km. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none">✍✍ Connecting road (Type-R1)<ul style="list-style-type: none">✍✍ New road pavement: 12.85 km.✍✍ Earth work: 23.45 km.✍✍ Bridge and culvert: 110.50 m.✍✍ Tree planting and care taking: 7.00 km.✍✍ Improvement of Growth center and important Hat Bazar: 3 nos.✍✍ Maintenance of Backlog: 19.81 km.✍✍ Reconstruction of Union roads: 13.50 km.✍✍ Construction of Bridge/Culverts: 35.00 m.✍✍ Re-construction of Bridge/Culverts: 25.00 m.✍✍ Tree Planting: 15.00 km.
Brief Description of findings/results Physical progress of the project: 93.00%
Technical Reports Prepared

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Rural Development and Institutions

LGED-14

Title Second Small Scale Water Resources Development Sector Project		Status Ongoing
Location Partly in CZ		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency ADB, GoN, GoJ		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 4273.4 million (Project Aid 3190.0)
Start Date 1 st July 2001		Completion Date (Expected) 30 th June 2008
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Engr. Bashir Uddin Ahmed Project Director, SSWRDSP-2 Local Government Engineering Department RDEC Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka Tel: 9138061, 9127411 E-mail: pd-ssw@lged.org		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Development of water management infrastructure and establish a sustainable management system. ▣ Strengthening of operation and management through group formation of beneficiaries ▣ Strengthening of Government institutions ▣ Effective measures for sustainable water resources management ▣ Increase employment opportunity for poor people in sub-project area ▣ Increase use of natural resources 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Improvement of flood management, drainage, water storage and irrigation area: 16701 ha. ▣ Plantation: 160.00 km. ▣ Productive small infrastructure: 14 nos. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Improvement of flood management, drainage, water storage and irrigation area: 33000 ha. ▣ Plantation: 100.00 km. ▣ Productive small infrastructure: 50 nos. ▣ Land acquisition: 76 ha. 		
Brief Description of findings/results Physical progress of the project: 24.00%		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Water Resources

LGED-18

Title Construction of Union Parishad Complex Bhaban and Development of Connecting Roads		Status Ongoing
Location Partly in CZ		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 4839.5 million
Start Date 1998		Completion Date (Expected) 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Project Director Local Government Engineering Department Level-10, LGED Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Construction/reconstruction of Union Parishad Complex to ensure proper functioning of Local Government Institutions. ✍✍ Improve Union Parishad connecting roads for maximum utilization of Government facilities 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Construction of Union Parishad Complexes: 860 nos. ✍✍ Union connecting roads: 10.63 km. ✍✍ Training of UP Secretary: 480 persons 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Construction of Union Parishad Complexes: 192 nos. ✍✍ Union connecting roads: 169 km. ✍✍ Training of UP Secretary: 200 persons 		
Brief Description of findings/result Physical progress of the project: 75.67%		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Rural Development and Institutions

LGED-19

Title Rural Development Project24: Greater Faridpur Rural Infrastructure Development project (Employment Generation and Poverty Alleviation Project through Participatory Rural Infrastructure Development)		Status Ongoing
Location Faridpur, Madaripur, Rajbari, Gopalganj and Shariatpur		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives (MoLGRD&C)		
Implementing Agency Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)		
Funding Agency GoB, JBIC and DRGA		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 4207.0 million (Project Aid 1877.3 million)
Start Date 1 st July 1998		Completion Date (Expected) 30 th June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Ms. Salma Shahid Assistant Engineer RDP-24 Local Government Engineering Department LGED Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka		
General Objective Build rural infrastructures i.e., FR-B, rural road, bridge culvert on feeder road and rural road, which will improve rural communication, network. Improve economic condition of the landless and marginal farmers through agricultural production and expand rural trade and improve the overall economic activities of the project area.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Facilitate marketing of the agricultural production and ensure fair price of the agricultural product through construction and upgrading physical facilities of growth centers; ▬ Create short and long term employment opportunities for the rural poor through construction and maintenance of the rural infrastructure; ▬ Create employment opportunities for destitute women and improve the environmental condition through tree plantation by the side of the FRBs and important rural roads. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Improvement of connecting road (Type-B): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Pavement (including Earth work): 471.06 km. ▬ Bridge/culvert: 2992.1 m. ▬ Plantation: 236.35 km. ▬ Improvement of connecting road (Type-R1): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Pavement (including Earth work): 149.99 km. ▬ Bridge/culvert: 1612.56 m. ▬ Plantation: 129.76 km. ▬ Improvement of Growth Center: 50 nos. ▬ Construction of UP Bhaban: 5 nos. ▬ Maintenance of Earthen road: 2188.32 km. ▬ Land Acquisition: 6.15 ha. 		
On-going Activities		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬▬ Improvement of connecting road (Type-B): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬▬ Pavement (including Earth work): 23.0 km. ▬▬ Bridge/culvert: 1000.0 m. ▬▬ Plantation: 123.65 km. ▬▬ Improvement of connecting road (Type-R1): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬▬ Pavement (including Earth work): 24.5 km. ▬▬ Bridge/culvert: 160.0 m. ▬▬ Plantation: 4.75 km. ▬▬ Improvement of Growth Center: 25 nos. ▬▬ Construction of UP Bhaban: 5 nos. ▬▬ Maintenance of Earthen road: 746.16 km. ▬▬ Land Acquisition: 2.50 ha.
Brief Description of findings/results Physical progress of the project: 67.00%
Technical Reports Prepared

Status date: August 2004
Institutions

Sector: Rural Development and

3.1.4 Department of Fisheries (DoF)

DoF - 01

Title		Status
Fisheries Extension Project in Patuakhali & Barguna Districts		On-going
Location		
All Upazila of Patuakhali and Barguna district		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Fisheries (DoF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
DANIDA and GoB		BDT 318.1 million (Project Aid 308.7 million)
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
July 1994		June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Wahidunnabi Choudhury Project Director Patuakhali Barguna Aquaculture Extension Project College Road, Patuakhali Tel: 0441-62169/62098		
General Objective		
To achieve a strengthened socio-economic position and physical well being of the target group of poor men and women belonging to landless and marginal households, thus enabling them to improve their participation in social and economic development.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Increased production in closed water bodies (ponds and <i>jalmohals</i>) through application of improved aquaculture techniques ▬ Improvement of socio-economic condition of the poor people in the project area by creating employment opportunities. ▬ Distribution of credit among poor people involved in fish culture and related activities. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Training program: 3,379 persons ▬ Net distribution: 46 groups ▬ Pump distribution: 143 nos. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Shrimp culture in integrated Shrimp Gher ▬ Fish culture in Khacha (Box) ▬ Production of fish fry of local species ▬ Establishment of Fresh-water Prawn hatchery 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Royal Danish Embassy proposed an extension of the project upto June 2006 to the Ministry in revised project form.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Fisheries)

DoF - 02

Title		Status
Greater Noakhali Aquaculture Extension Project		On-going
Location		
All 14 Upazila of Noakhali, Lakshmipur and Feni districts		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Fisheries (DoF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
DANIDA and GoB		BDT 358.1million (Project Aid 341.1 million)
Start date		(Expected) Completion Date
July 1994		June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Nazrul Islam Project Director GNAEP House 16, Road 36 Maijdee Housing Estate, Noakhali 3800 Phone 0321-5473		
General Objective		
Strengthen socio-economic position and physical well being of the target group of poor men and women of 14 upzillas of 3 districts of Greater Noakhali.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⌘ Increase fish production in the closed water bodies through application of semi-intensive fish culture ⌘ Provide training to local unemployed young male and female about fish culture ⌘ Transfer of mixed semi-intensive fish culture technology of fish and shrimp to the targeted people ⌘ Improvement of socio-economic condition of the targeted people in the project area by creating employment opportunities ⌘ Distribution of credit among fishermen for fish culture 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⌘ 27000 pond of the project area were brought under fish culture. ⌘ Employment was provided to 251 local young male and female. ⌘ BDT 74.6 million Micro credit was distributed among the people of the project area through NGOs ⌘ Establishment of two Fresh-water Prawn Hatchery ⌘ Establishment of two Fish Mill Factory 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⌘ Fresh-water Prawn fry production in the hatcheries on commercial basis. ⌘ Extension of Fresh-water Prawn and Fish culture in paddy field ⌘ Micro credit distribution 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
About 40,000 persons are expected to get part-time employment and 7000 full time employment opportunity in fry transportation and fish marketing.		
Technical Reports Prepared		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⌘ Report on Hatchery Survey in GNAEP working Area (Sept 1999) ⌘ Report on Baseline Survey of Pond and Pond Operators of Ramgati Thana of Lakshmipur District (January 2000) 		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Fisheries)

DoF-03

Title		Status
Marine Shrimp (Bagda) Culture Technology Extension Project		On Going
Location		
Khulna, Bagerhat, Satkhira & Cox's Bazar.		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Fisheries (DoF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB		BDT 85.3 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1997		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Ashraf Ali Sheikh Project Director Marine Shrimp (Bagda) Culture Technology Extension Project Khulna		
General Objective		
To increase shrimp fry production through establishment of shrimp hatchery in private sector and ensure its supply to the farmers.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To discourage collection of shrimp fry from natural sources and its import from the foreign countries. ☞ To strengthen the training and extension activities for increasing the efficiency of the hatchery entrepreneurs and farmers. ☞ To improve the culture and management through introducing modern technology. ☞ To give technical assistance to the private entrepreneurs for establishing hatchery/nursery in the private sector. ☞ To detect diseases and other problems of hatchery and shrimp farms at field level and help them to solve those problems through using Mobile Testing Van and by creating other service facilities. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Training on Marine Shrimp Culture: 10293 persons ☞ Reconstruction and rehabilitation of Cox's Bazar ADB Fisheries Campus (Using as Shrimp Hatchry Training Center) ☞ Reconstruction and rehabilitation of Training and Residencial buildings (in Kaliganj, Satkhira): 8 nos. ☞ Collection of mobile test van: 2 nos. ☞ Establishment of demonstration firm: 59 nos. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Training activities ☞ Demonstration 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Shrimp culture is expanding very rapidly. Proper training is needed to improve the skill of the people for Shrimp culture. But allocation for the project is not enough as per demand.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: June 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Fisheries)

DoF - 04

Title		Status
Fourth Fisheries Project (FFP)		On-going
Location		
All over Bangladesh		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Implementing Agency		
DOF, BWDB, LGED		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
WB, GEF, DfID		BDT 2601.3 million (Project Aid 2065.4 million)
Start Date		Completion Date
April 1999		June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Shariful Islam Akand Project Co-coordinating Director Fourth Fisheries Project Department of Fisheries Matshaya Bhaban, Ramna, Dhaka Tel: 9569934		
General Objective		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬▬ Improvement of inland open-water fisheries management through the development of sustainable, community-based institutions; ▬▬ Establishment of sustainable and equitable institutional arrangements for managing shrimp polders and works to facilitate the development of environmentally friendly smallholder shrimp production; ▬▬ Improvement of sustainability of shrimp fry collection; ▬▬ Development and application of an appropriate extension strategy for freshwater aquaculture; ▬▬ Studies of key issues in aquatic resource development and management; and ▬▬ Strengthening the capacity of DOF to manage and support the fisheries sector, plan for its development and long-term sustainability and implement national fisheries policy. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬▬ Community based fry stocking: 340.47 MT ▬▬ Fish sanctuary: 54 nos. ▬▬ Community cum Guard-shed: 11 nos. ▬▬ Training on inland open water fisheries: 3 nos. (Trained 291 departmental and 50 NGO personnel) ▬▬ Training of Fisherman: 0.2 million persons. ▬▬ Fisherman Rally and Meeting: 4800 nos. ▬▬ Training for human resources development ▬▬ Publication of leaflets and posters ▬▬ Construction of Fisheries Office Bhaban: 10 nos. ▬▬ Experience exchange visits: 400 persons ▬▬ Establishment of Fish seed rearing firm: 20 nos. ▬▬ Reconstruction and rehabilitation of regional training center: 2 nos. ▬▬ Social and Technical Study programs: 19 nos. ▬▬ Development of Shrimp Action Plan ▬▬ Aquatic Resources Development, Management and Conservation Studies 		

On-going Activities

- ☞☞ Community based fry stocking
- ☞☞ Construction of Fish passes and Fish friendly regulators: 3 nos.
- ☞☞ Training on inland open water fisheries
- ☞☞ Experience exchange visits
- ☞☞ Training for human resources development
- ☞☞ Fisherman Rallies and Meetings
- ☞☞ Publication of leaflets and posters
- ☞☞ Establishment of Fish seed rearing firm
- ☞☞ Aquatic Resources Development, Management and Conservation Studies
- ☞☞ Development of Fisheries Extension Strategy

Brief Description of findings/results

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Fisheries)

DoF-06

Title Poverty Alleviation through Integrated Fishery Cultivation Program (Phase I)		Status On-going
Location All over Bangladesh		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Implementing Agency Department of Fisheries (DoF)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 293.2 million	
Start date July 1999	(Expected) Completion Date June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Mahabubul Haque Project Director Matshya Bhaban, Dhaka 1000 Tel: 9569295		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Creation of employment opportunity through aquaculture, involving poor rural farmers, fishermen, poor unemployed youth and distressed women Expansion of modern management system of aquaculture by improvement of derelict, semi-closed, closed ponds, Khals, Haors, Barrow pits and roadside canals Production of 4560 MT extra fish every year Ensure participation of women in aquaculture Improvement of environmental conditions through integrated aquaculture 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Training program Seminar/Workshop/Rally Credit without interest 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improvement of water bodies Leasing of water bodies Training program Seminar/Workshop/Rally Credit without interest 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: June 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Fisheries)

DoF-07

Title Establishment of Brood Bank Project (Phase I)		Status On-going
Location Natore, Jaypurhat, Kisoregonj, Magura, Jinaidah, B-Baria, Comilla, Habiganj, Sunamganj, Gopalganj, Patuakhali, Jhalokati		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Implementing Agency Department of Fisheries (DoF)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 90.6 million	
Start date July 2000	(Expected) Completion Date June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Sawkat Ali Project Director Matshya Bhaban, Dhaka 1000 Tel: 7160494		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Production of Brood Fish in order to overall improvement of fish resources ☞ Supply of quality Brood fish to hatchery owners ☞ Creation of employment opportunity through supply of good quality Brood/Fry and there by alleviate poverty ☞ Skill development of fishermen by training program and demonstration of modern technique of aquaculture 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Establishment of Firm/Hatchery: 12 nos. ☞ Re-excavation of ponds: 10 nos. ☞ Production of Brood: 72.79 MT ☞ Distribution of Brood Fish: 1028 Kg. ☞ Training for Hatchery and Nursery owners: 646 persons 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Reconstruction and rehabilitation of Fish Seed production firm: 8 nos. ☞ Reconstruction and rehabilitation of Carp Hatchery Complex: 3 nos. 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Fisheries)

DoF-09

Title		Status
Empowerment of Coastal Fishing Communities for Livelihood Security Project		On-going
Location		
8 upzillas under Cox's Bazar district		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Fisheries (DoF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
UNDP, FAO, GoB		BDT 356.4 million (Project Aid 335.5 million)
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
December 2000		November 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Jafar Ahmed National Project Director Empowerment of Coastal Fishing Communities for Livelihood Security Department of Fisheries Tel: 0173011772		Dr. Dilip Kumar Team Leader Empowerment of Coastal Fishing Communities for Livelihood Security Jalpuri, Kolatali Road, Cox's Bazar
General Objective		
To establish environmentally sound sustainable coastal fisheries development programme through the empowerment and full participation of coastal population both in planning and implementation, and consequently to improve socio-economic condition and food security of people in coastal fishing communities.		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Establishment of Village Committee: 248 nos. ✓ Small fund grant: BDT 9.95 million ✓ Training (Abroad): 127 person 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Training (Abroad) ✓ Training (Home) ✓ Small fund grant 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: September 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Fisheries)

DoF-10

Title Community Based Fisheries Management Project (Phase II)		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ (Coastal districts are Jessore, Gopalganj, Nrail Bhola)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Implementing Agency Department of Fisheries (DoF)		
Funding Agency DfID, WFC, GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 42.0 million (Project Aid 36.0 million)	
Start Date July 2001	(Expected) Completion Date June 2006	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Mahabubur Rahman Khan Project Director Community Based Fisheries Management Project (Phase-II) Department of Fisheries, Matshaya Bhaban, Ramna, Dhaka Tel: 9571696		
Specific Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Improved Fisheries management program in inland open water bodies ✓✓ Sustainable livelihood for poor people dependent on aquatic resources through participatory management ✓✓ Ensure equitable distribution of benefits from resources ✓✓ Initiate dialogue on implementing Sustainable Fisheries Management program for poor people and adopt necessary policy 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Selection of beneficiaries (For Jalmahals): 21870 persons ✓✓ Selection of beneficiaries (For Flood plain): 2835 persons ✓✓ Credit distribution: BDT 8.89 million ✓✓ Establishment of sanctuary: 108 nos. (95.23 Ha.) ✓✓ Training: 6,899 persons 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Selection of beneficiaries (For Jalmahals) ✓✓ Selection of beneficiaries (For Flood plain) ✓✓ Credit distribution ✓✓ Establishment of sanctuary ✓✓ Training 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Fisheries)

3.1.5 Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)

DAE-01

Title Gopalganj, Madaripur, Shariatpur and Pirojpur Integrated Area Development Project (IADP)		Status Approved
Location Gopalganj, Madaripur, Shariatpur and Pirojpur.		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Agriculture (MoA)		
Implementing Agency Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)		
Funding Agency IDB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 754.1million (Project Aid 464.5 million5)	
Start Date 2000	Completion Date (Expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abdul Jabbar Mian Project Coordinating Director Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE) Khamarbari, Dhaka Phone: 9138059		
General Objective The ultimate goal of the project is to improve the livelihood of small marginal and landless farm families.		
Specific Objectives To enable landless and marginal families to increase their income and improve their nutrition through agro- processing and other income.		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Generating activities and homestead gardening. ☞ To enable small farmers to intensify and diversify crop production as well as pursue other rural enterprises. ☞ To create employment opportunities. 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: October 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Crops)

DAE-02

Title Barisal, Patuakhali, Jhalokati and Barguna Small Holders Support Project		Status Approved.
Location Barisal, Patuakhali, Jhalokati and Barguna		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Agriculture (MoA)		
Implementing Agency Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)		
Funding Agency IDB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 754.6 million (Project Aid 489.2 million)	
Start Date 1999	Completion Date (Expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Gazi Md. Ali Azgar Miah Project Coordinating Director Khamar Bari, Dhaka-1215		
General objective The ultimate goal of the project is to improve the livelihood of smallholder farm families.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To increase the income and improvement of nutrition of small, marginal & landless farm families through income generating activities (Like- poultry and fish enterprises, agro-processing) and homestead gardening. ☞ To help the intensification and crop diversification of small farm families including establishment of other rural enterprises. ☞ To create employment opportunities. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Road site Plantation ☞ Demonstration/Training ☞ Survey ☞ Adaptive Research ☞ Terminal Evaluation ☞ Construction of DD Office building ☞ Procurement of agricultural equipment 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: September 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Crops)

DAE-03

Title Integrated Soil Fertility and Fertilizer Management Project (2nd part)		Status On-going
Location All over Bangladesh (368 upzilla of 64 Districts)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Agriculture (MoA)		
Implementing Agency Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)		
Funding Agency DANIDA	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 445.5 million (Project Aid 341.5 million)	
Start Date July 1999	Completion Date (Expected) June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Dr. Rahimuddin Ahmed Project Director Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE) Khamarbari, Dhaka 8119342, 8116159		
General objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Improve farmers livelihood through an increased crop production per unit area ☞ Help male and female farmers to understand and apply area specific improved plat nutrition and cropping pattern recommendations 		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Increase knowledge of farmers in relation to area specific improved plat nutrition and cropping pattern practices as well as the related economic and financial implication ☞ Increase capacity of extension service personnel in regard to integrated approach and increase knowledge of improved plat nutrition and cropping pattern recommendations ☞ Increase knowledge and motivation for private fertilizer dealers in regard to balanced fertilizer use. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Demonstration ☞ Training program ☞ Farmers ☞ Staff ☞ Research activities ☞ Monitoring and evaluation 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: October, 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Crops)

DAE-04

Title Strengthening of Plant Protection Program (Phase II)		Status On-going
Location All over Bangladesh (200 upzilla of 64 Districts)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Agriculture (MoA)		
Implementing Agency Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)		
Funding Agency DANIDA	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 343.7 million (Project Aid 297.7 million)	
Start Date July 2002	Completion Date (Expected) June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Hasanul Haq Project Director Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE) Khamarbari, Dhaka 9139596		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Implementation of a National Integrated Pest Management (IPM) policy in Bangladesh ✓✓ Increase the availability and quality of technical support service to a substantial number of male and female farmers in the field of IPM and related areas ✓✓ Enhance the capacity of the DAE and other related institutions to provide service in IPM and related areas ✓✓ Increase public awareness about IPM 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Conduct and supervise 4680 Farmers Field School in rice IPM (60%) and through these provide season long IPM training to 117000 rice farmers ✓✓ Conduct and supervise 3120 Farmers Field School in vegetable IPM (40%) through these provide season long IPM training to 117000 rice farmers ✓✓ TOT course for 300 farmers ✓✓ Established 7800 IPM clubs ✓✓ Established pest diagnostic center in 47 district 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Demonstration of biological control system for insect-pest on rice and vegetable ✓✓ Organize pilot production of biological control agent for selected pest ✓✓ Public awareness creation ✓✓ Establishment of 17 pest diagnostic center in 17 district ✓✓ Monitoring and Evaluation 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: October, 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Crops)

3.1.6 Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)

PDB-01

Title		Status
Greater Khulna Power Distribution Project (PhasdI)		On- going
Location		
Khulna, Bagherhat, Satkhira, Mongla Town and adjacent area		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Energy & Mineral Resources		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
South Korea & GoB		BDT 1538.5 million (Project Aid 390.6 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1992		2006
Contact Person withdetailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Ghulam Faruque Choewdhury Project Diotector WZPDCL, Khulna Tel: 041-730461		
General Objective		
To strengthen the Power Distribution Network of Municipal areas of Khulna, Bagherhat, Satkhira, Mongla town and adjacentarea to meet the growing demand		
Specific Objectives		
Extension and Renovation of 33.11.11/0.4 kV lines & sub-station and 11 & 0.4 kV Distribution line		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Construction of 33/11 kV sub-station: 1 no. ✓ Rehabilitation of 33/11 kV sub-station: 5 nos. ✓ Installation of 33 kV Underground lines: 1 km. ✓ Installation of 33 kV Overhead lines: 21 km. ✓ Renovation of 33 kV Underground lines: 9 km. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Purchase of 33 kV, 11 kV, 11/.4 kV and .4 kV lines ✓ Installation of Transformer 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

PDB-02

Title Greater Chittagong Power Distribution Project (Phase III)		Status On-going
Location Chittagong Metropolitan area and Municipal area of Cox's Bazar town area		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)		
Executing Organization Ministry of Energy & Mineral Resources		
Funding Agency Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development (KFAED)	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 8408.0 million (Project Aid 3225.0 million)	
Start Date 1992	Completion Date (Expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Project Director Greater Chittagong Power Distribution Project (Phase III) PDB, Chittagong		Mr. Rabbani Executive Engineer 24, Maijdee court, Motijheel, Dhaka Tel: 9550312/9563970
General Objective Extension, renovation and rehabilitation of lines and substation under Chittagong Metropolitan & its surrounding industrial area and Cox's Bazar town area to cater load demand upto 2005		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Erection of Tower and Pole (Section-C) ✓✓ Installation of 132 kV supply line (Section-C) ✓✓ Construction of 33/11 kV sub-station: 2 nos. ✓✓ Construction of 132/33 kV sub-station: 3 nos. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Erection of Tower and Pole (Section-A,B & D) ✓✓ Installation of 132 kV supply line (Section-A,B & D) ✓✓ Rehabilitation and extension of 33/11 kV and 132/33 kV sub-station 		
Brief Description of findings/results Fund allocation for the project is not enough. Techno-economical document for additional fund has already been sent to KFAED.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

PDB-03

Title		Status
18 Town Power Distribution Project (Phase II)		On-going
Location		
Partly in CZ.(Noakhali, Jessore, and Barisal)		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Energy & Mineral Resources		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB		BDT 5599.8 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1996		2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md Shahidul Alam Project Director BPDB, Dhaka Tel: 9567121, 7169693		
General Objective		
To improve reliability, reduce system loss & expansion of facilities for new consumers by rehabilitation, renovation & extension of the distribution network in the project area		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Land acquisition: 0.81 ha. ✓✓ Land development: 0.81 ha. ✓✓ Construction of Functional and Residential buildings ✓✓ Electrical works: 81% ✓✓ Other civil works: 82.5% 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Installation of 33 kV, 11 kV, .11/0.4 kV and .4 kV Lines ✓✓ Construction/rehabilitation/extension of 33/11 kV sub-station ✓✓ Construction/rehabilitation/extension of 11/0.4 kV substations ✓✓ Other civil works 		
Brief Description of finding/results		
Re-cast PP was submitted as per decision of ECNEC on 25/07/04		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

PDB-04

Title		Status
16 Town Power Distribution Project (Phase II)		On-going
Location		
Partly in CZ (Chandpur, Gopalganj, Narail, Shariatpur, Pirojpur, Jhalokati, Bhola)		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Energy & Mineral Resources		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB		BDT 2255.5 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1 st July 1998		30 th June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Rabbani Executive Engineer 24, Hasan court, Motijheel, Dhaka Tel: 9550312 /9563970		
General Objective		
To meet the growing power demand of Khagrachari, Bandarban, Santahar, Phulbari, Chandpur, Brahmanbaria, Rangamati, Bhairab bazar, Netrokona, Gopalganj, Narail, Shariatpur, Pirojpur, Jhalokati, Bhola and Ishurdi town areas through strengthening the distribution network of these areas.		
Specific Objectives		
Construction of lines:		
33KV- 60 km (New), 100km (Ren)		
11KV- 153 km (New), 90km (Ren)		
11/0.4KV-170 km (New), 108km (Ren)		
0.4KV- 366 km (New), 310km (Ren)		
Installation of sub stations:		
33/11 KV -6 nos. (New), 3 nos. (Ren)		
11/0.4 KV 300 nos. (New), 159 nos. (Ren)		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Revised PP is under approval process		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

PDB-05

Title 9 Town Power Distribution Project (Phase II)		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ. Barguna, Patuakhali, Feni, Laxmipur		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Energy & Mineral Resources		
Funding Agency NORAD		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 1683.2 million (Project Aid 333.6 million)
Start Date 1996		Completion Date (Expected) 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. A.M. Khurshedul Alam Project Director BPDB, Dhaka Tel: 7110038		
General Objective To meet the growing power demand of the project area		
Specific Objectives Construction & Rehabilitation of distribution lines and S/S to meet the load demand		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Installation of 33 kV Line: 0.75 km. ✍✍ Installation of 11 kV Line: 3.00 km. ✍✍ Renovation of 11 kV Line: 2.50 km. ✍✍ Installation of 11/0.4 kV Line: 2.50 km. ✍✍ Renovation of 11/0.4 kV Line: 5.00 km. ✍✍ Installation of 0.4 kV Line: 5.26 km. ✍✍ Renovation of 0.4 kV Line: 8.50 km. ✍✍ Renovation of 0.2 kV Line: 0.75 km. ✍✍ Construction of 33/11 kV sub-station: 20% ✍✍ Rehabilitation of 33/11 kV sub-station: 25% ✍✍ Establishment of 11/0.4 kV. Sub-station: 5 nos. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Installation of 33 kV Line: 0.75 km. ✍✍ Installation of 11 kV Line: 5.50 km. ✍✍ Renovation of 11 kV Line: 4.50 km. ✍✍ Installation of 11/0.4 kV Line: 3.90 km. ✍✍ Renovation of 11/0.4 kV Line: 8.39 km. ✍✍ Installation of 0.4 kV Line: 9.26 km. ✍✍ Renovation of 0.4 kV Line: 13.5 km. ✍✍ Renovation of 0.2 kV Line: 0.75 km. ✍✍ Construction of 33/11 kV sub-station: 30% ✍✍ Rehabilitation of 33/11 kV sub-station: 30% 		

Establishment of 11/0.4 kV. Sub-station: 10 nos.
Brief Description of findings/results
Fund allocation should be increased in order to complete the project in time.
Technical Reports Prepared

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

PDB-06

Title 5 Town Power Distribution Project		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ (Khulna, Jessore & Barisal)		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Energy & Mineral Resources		
Funding Agency ADB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 4555.5 million (Project Aid 2567.3 million)
Start Date 2001		Completion Date (Expected) 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Rabbani Executive Engineer 24, Hasan court, Motijheel, Dhaka Tel: 9550312 / 9563970		
General Objective To build up reliable and uninterrupted power distribution system by improvement		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Installation of lines: ✍✍ 132 kV line: 13 km. ✍✍ 33 kV line (New): 74 km. ✍✍ 33 kV line (Renovation): 82 km. ✍✍ 11kV line (New): 148 km. ✍✍ 11kV line (Renovation): 122 km. ✍✍ 11/0.4 kV & 0.4KV line (New): 225 km. ✍✍ 11/0.4 kV & 0.4KV line (Renovation): 160 km. ✍✍ Installation & Renovation of 132/33 kV Sub-station: 3 nos. ✍✍ Installation & Renovation of 33/11 kV Sub-station: 15 nos. ✍✍ Installation of 11/0.4 kV Sub-station: 1025 nos. 		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities International Tender was invited for the project. Evaluation of the submitted tender are going on		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

PDB-07

Title Construction of Chandpur 150 MW Combined Cycle Power Plant and Associates Power Evacuation Facilities		Status On-going
Location Chandpur		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Energy & Mineral Resources		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 2820.5 million (Project Aid 1954.8 million)	
Start Date 2001	Completion Date (Expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Tulsi Das Saha Project Director BPDB, Dhaka Tel: 9663848		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Reduce transsmission loss by local power generation ☞ Meet up the emergency power demand in South-Eastern zone of the country by adding local generation ☞ Enhance the stability of the National Grid System ☞ Minimize load-shedding ☞ Develop human resources by technology training 		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities It has been decided for re-tendering the project under GoB own resources instead of supplier's credit. Bids of re-tendering procees will be recived on 11 th October 2004.		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Power (Generation)

3.1.7 Department of Environment (DoE)

DoE- 01

Title		Status
Improvement of Regional Laboratories and Development of Decentralized Infrastructure of the Department of Environment (3 Revised)		On-Going
Location		
Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna and Bogra		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Environment (DoE)		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB		BDT 99.0 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
July 1996		December 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Ms. Begum Arfin Akter Project Director Department of Environment Paribesh Bhaban E/16, Agargaon, Sher-E-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka Tel: 9129864		
General Objective		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Strengthening of institutional capacity of the Department of Environment (DoE) by improving its regional laboratories ☞ Establishing a library and documentation center at Dhaka 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Land Acquisition ☞ Land Development ☞ Construction of Documentation Center and National Library ☞ Procurement of Transport & vehicles ☞ Procurement of Equipment, Furniture and supplies for Documentation Center & National Library and Regional Laboratories ☞ Training program 		
On-going Activities		
Construction of Regional Laboratories		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry))

DoE- 03

Title Bangladesh Environment & Management Project		Status On-Going
Location Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Bogra, Sylhet and Barishal		
Implementing Agency Department of Environment (DoE)		
Executing Organization Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency CIDA, GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 391.2 million (Project Aid 371.5 million)	
Start Date 1 st November 1998	Completion Date (Expected) 30 th March 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Molla Waheeduzzaman Project Director Department of Environment Paribesh Bhaban E/16, Agargaon, Sher-E-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka Tel: 8126194		
General Objective Increase the capacity for sustainable Environment Management in Bangladesh particularly building capacity of Department of Environment		
Specific Objective Enhance the Department of Environment (DoE) to exercise its legislative powers and functions as expressed in the Environmental policy 1992, Environmental Conservation Act (ECA) 1995 which was amended in 2000 and rules & regulation of 1997		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣ Institutional Planning ▣ Policy and Legal Reform ▣ Demonstration Projects ▣ Environmental initiatives ▣ Resources Information Systems ▣ Human Resources Development 		
On-going Activities Same as Activities Performed		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

DoE- 04

Title Coastal and Wetland Biodiversity Management at Cox's Bazar and Hakaluki Haor		Status On-Going
Location Cox's Bazar (Teknaf Peninsula, St. Marin's & Sonadia Island) and Moulavi Bazaar (Hakaluki Haor)		
Implementing Agency Department of Environment (DoE)		
Executing Organization Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency UNDP and GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 345.3 million (Project Aid 317.1 million)	
Start Date 1 st April 2002	Completion Date (Expected) 31 st March 2009	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Khan M. Ibrahim Hossain National Project Director/Director General Department of Environment Paribesh Bhaban E/16, Agargaon, Sher-E-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka Tel: 9111173, 8112461; Mob: 0189126765 E-mail: khan@doe-bd.org	Dr. Mohammad Ali Reza Khan National Project Coordinator Department of Environment Paribesh Bhaban E/16, Agargaon, Sher-E-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka Tel: 9125701; Mob: 0171595008 E-mail: rezakhan@doe-bd.org	
General Objective The overall objective of the project is to establish an innovative system for management of Ecologically Critical Areas (ECAs) in Bangladesh that will have a significant and positive impact on the long-term viability of the country's important bio-diversity resources.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To ensure the conservation and sustainable use of globally significant wetland biodiversity at the Cox's Bazar sites through their management as ECAs. ☞ To ensure the conservation of globally and sustainable use of significant wetland biodiversity at the Hakaluki Haor site through its management as an ECA. ☞ To support efforts by the DoE to institutionalize the concept of ECA management using the experience gained through the above demonstration sites. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Establishment of Field offices ☞ Union level field meetings 		
On-going Activities As planned		
Brief Description of findings/results Delayed start-up in the field but logistic preparations are finalized		
Technical Reports Prepared Under preparation		

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

3.1.8 Ministry of Environment and Forest (MoEF)

MoEF-01

Title Conservation of Biodiversity, Marine Park Establishment & Ecotourism Development Project at Saint Martin's Island.		Status On-going
Location Saint Martin's Island of Cox's Bazar district		
Implementing Agency Ministry of Environment and Forest (MoEF)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Environment and Forest (MoEF)		
Funding Agency GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 130.0 million
Start Date 2000		Completion Date (Expected) 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. S.M. Kamruzzaman Project Director 4/5, Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur Tel: 88-02-9135253-4 Email: smp@sdnbd.org		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Conservation of the only coral bearing island through participation of local islanders; ☞ Enhancement and conservation of coral resources; ☞ Conservation of flora and fauna of the island; ☞ Establishment of Marine Park and Marine Research Laboratory; ☞ Develop viable eco-tourism in the island; ☞ Establishment of hatchery for turtle breeding. ☞ Creating employment opportunity to improve the socio-economic status of the islanders; ☞ Development and proper utilization of marine resources; 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Construction of Dormitory, Motel and Central Plaza in Saint Martin's Island ☞ Establishment of Maritime Museum ☞ Establishment of hatchery for turtle breeding 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Alternative employment opportunity generation for coral seller ☞ Afforestation program ☞ Distribution of Coconut saplings ☞ Establishment of a marine research laboratory ☞ Establishment of hatchery for turtle breeding ☞ Re-commissioning of M.V. Banani to use it as Marine Research vessel 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: September 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

MoEF-02

Title		Status
Sustainable Environment Management Programme (SEMP)		Ongoing
Location		
All over Bangladesh		
Implementing Agencies		
Sub-Implementing Agencies (SIAs)		
Centre for Environmental and Geographic Information Services (CEGIS), CARITAS Bangladesh, Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE), Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (BIDS)		
Executing Agency:		
Ministry of Environment and Forest (MoEF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
UNDP, GoB		BDT 1520.4 million (Project Aid 1475.2 million)
Start Date		Completion Date
October 1998		December 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Dr. Babar Kabir National Programme Coordinator, PMU, SEMP Paribesh Bhaban, E-16 Agargaon, ShereBangla Nagar, Dhaka 1207 Tel: 8128913, 9143499 Fax: 8128913		
General Objective		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❏ Coastal Land use Zoning in the South West of bangladesh ❏ Sustainable Resource Management in Brackish Water Areas ❏ Community Based Water Supply and Sanitation ❏ Awareness and Advocacy (Sustainable Development Network Programme) 		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❏ Investigate suitability of land for different landuses; ❏ Compare suitability with current landuse; ❏ Environmental restoration and development of community based sustainable resource management ❏ Development of model of sustainable water supply and sanitation programme ❏ Create an appropriate mechanism to facilitate the exchange of information and knowledge among development partners, academia, policy makers and the civil society, at local, national and international level, for better implementation of the SEMP programme and sustainable development activities in Bangladesh. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❏ Maps prepared for the atlas and land use ❏ Analysis of socio-economic data ❏ Distribution of plant saplings, vegetable seed and materials of sanitary latrine ❏ Pond re-excavation for fish cult and drinking water ❏ Installation of improved furnace and bio-gas plant ❏ Solar electrification ❏ Installation of tube well ❏ Establishment of rain water reservoir, eco village, rice shrimp farm and plant nursery ❏ Roadside plantation. ❏ Formation of Community groups, Ward and Union WatSan Committee ❏ Demonstration of appropriate RPWS technologies and appropriate RWH technologies. 		

<p>Commissioned Pilot-3 (Establishment of Community Access Centres for Sustainable Development Information, Disaster Warning and E-services in the Coastal region of Bangladesh)</p>
<p>On-going Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coordination of studies that are completed along with data analysis Preparing and editing of maps Revision of atlases Map preparations of land use change in Barind Tract. Group meeting Savings accumulation Resource generating activities (RGA) Demonstration activities (such as plantation nursing, vermi culture, fish cultivation, on station trial of agricultural activities, live stock rearing, plant seedlings distribution, pond and canal re-excavation, resource center development) Staff meeting Community training workshop/seminar. Development and production of promotional materials Community Mobilization and Participation Support to Private Sector and engagement of NGO Monitoring and Supervision WSS System Installation Arsenic Mitigation program Study Tour in Regional Countries Commissioning of central node with VSAT (SCPC) connectivity and pipeline pilot projects (pilots 4-5) Connectivity to non- Sub-Implementing Agencies (SIAs) and line Ministries Establishment of Sylhet regional node, sub-regional nodes in Barisal, Chittagong and Khulna Preparation for Rajshahi node; Alternate connectivity to important SIAs and UN agencies Tele-centers at cyclone shelters Web designing, development and hosting for SIAs and non-SIAs Training of Cyber cafe users Technical and training support to schools under SDNP BD School Programme (Email, Student-Office Management Software) Launching of Pilot-2 and Pilot-3, recruitment of support staffs for pilot projects and a consultant for developing sustainability and business plan
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Policy makers sensitized about the need of land use zoning Local communities made aware of the benefit of appropriate land use zoning Policy makers & communities sensitized about sustainable shrimp farming and degradation of environment Skills & livelihood options of communities improved Area environment improved Awareness raised among the policy makers & communities Access to electronic communication & information highway Efficiency improved Skills of users in IT developed

Status Date: October 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

3.1.9 Forest Department (FD)

FD-01

Title		Status
Forestry Sector Project (FSP) (Revised)		On-going
Location		
All over Bangladesh		
Implementing Agency		
Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Asian Development Bank (ADB)		BDT 4152.9 million (Project Aid 2154.7 million)
Start Date		Completion Date
1 st July 1997		30 th June 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Ikilil Mandal Project Director Forestry Sector Project Ban Bhaban, Mohakhali, Dhaka Tel: 8827791		
General Objective		
The general objective of the project is to increase overall tree resource base of the country		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To arrest depletion of forest resources ☞ To enhance conservation of forests in selected protected areas and attain sustainable management of forest resources through local community participation. ☞ To bring all the available and fallow lands e.g. the roadsides, canal bank, railway lines, the degraded Sal forests and Un-classed State Forest (USF)/Reserve forest land under forestation cover ☞ To introduce participatory approaches on the basis of benefit-sharing mechanism in forestation program. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Wood lot Plantation: 16275.3 ha. ☞ Agroforestry Plantation: 3643.32 ha. ☞ Charland Plantation: 615.0 ha. ☞ Bank Plantation: 6.0 ha. ☞ Strip Plantation: 14514.33 km. ☞ Barindra Gullies Plantation: 354.0 km ☞ Distribution of seedlings for institution plantation: 30.72 lakh ☞ Sal copies management: 4800 ha. ☞ Distribution of share of benefits under the project: BDT 332.45 million among 26691 participants 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Wood lot Plantation ☞ Agroforestry Plantation ☞ Charland Plantation ☞ Bank Plantation ☞ Strip Plantation 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none">Barindra Gullies PlantationDistribution of seedlings for institution plantationSal copies managementTraining on social forestry development worksDistribution of share of benefits under the projectSocial analysis and survey
Brief Description of findings/results This project playing an important role in poverty alleviation as well as socio-economic development of the country
Technical Reports Prepared <ul style="list-style-type: none">Inception reportCore area baseline socio-economic survey report

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

FD-02

Title Development of Bamboo, Cane and Murta Plantation Project (Revised)		Status On-going
Location All over Bangladesh except Chittagong Hill Tracts district and Sundarban Forest areas.		
Implementing Agency Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 292.9 million
Start Date July 1998		Completion Date (Expected) June 2006
Contact Person with detail address: Mr. Md. Zohurul Islam Project Director Development of Bamboo, Cane and Murta plantation Project Ban Bhaban, Mohakhali, Dhaka Tel: 9887840		
General Objectives: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To increase the production of minor forest resources like Bamboo, Cane & Murta ☞ To ensure the raw materials supply to the cottage industries ☞ To transfer the technology for cultivation of Bamboo, Cane & Murta among the public ☞ To motivate the people to cultivate those forest products ☞ To reduce rural poverty 		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To raise Bamboo, Cane & Murta plantation through participatory approach. ☞ To distribute the seedlings among the public at subsidised rate. ☞ To provide training to the grass root level people on raising Bamboo, Cane & Murta seedlings 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Bamboo Plantation: 1596.53 ha. ☞ Cane Plantation: 3079.40 ha. ☞ Murta Plantation: 407.77 ha. ☞ Distribution of seedling of Bamboo, Cane and Murta among rural people: 2.61 million seedlings ☞ Training on Bamboo, Cane and Murta plantation techniques and management: 1425 persons 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Bamboo, Cane and Murta Plantation ☞ Distribution of seedling of Bamboo, Cane and Murta among rural people ☞ Training on Bamboo, Cane and Murta plantation techniques and management 		
Brief Description of findings/results The project brings a change in Minor Forest Product especially in Bamboo, Cane and Murta Plantation. Thus plays an important role in Bamboo, Cane and Murta based small-scale industries.		
Technical Reports Prepared Paper on plantation techniques of Bamboo, Cane and Murta		

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

FD-03

Title Biodiversity Conservation in the Sundarbans Reserved Forest		Status On-going
Location Khulna, Bagerhat, Satkhira, Pirojpur and Barguna district		
Implementing Agency Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organization Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency ADB, Global Environment Facility (GEF), GoN, GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 3988.6 million (Project Aid 3062.3 million)
Start Date July 1999		(Expected) Completion Date June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Dr. Saiful Islam Project Director SBCP Forest Department Bana Bhaban, Mohakhali, Dhaka Tel: 9887910		
General Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To promote & implement a system of bio-diversity conservation & sustainable forest management system ☞ To undertake activities adhering to increase awareness of the environment and Eco-tourism ☞ To improve and upgrade the skill of the management unit of the Sundarbans Reserve Forest (SRF) ☞ Socio-economic development of the inhabitant in the impact zone 		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To take afforestation programme in the degraded area in the Sundarban region ☞ To assist natural regeneration of preferred species ☞ To motivate the peoples of impact zone for the effective conservation and management of SRF 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Motivation and/or mobilization of people: 62,000 personnel ☞ Social Forestry Plantation: 30 ha. ☞ Distribution of seedling: 8,50,000 seedlings ☞ Training program: 1917 personnel trained 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Motivation and/or mobilization of people ☞ Social Forestry Plantation ☞ Distribution of seedling ☞ Training program 		
Brief Description of findings/results The trained forest personnel playing an important role for the bio-diversity conservation of the Sundarban		
Technical Reports Prepared <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Inception Report, November 2000 ☞ Fisheries of the Sundarbans (Draft) – Interim Technical Report, vol 1 & 2, 26th July 00, Gary Bernacsek 		

- ✍✍ Upazilla profiles and community development action plan for Satkhira district, 29th July 2000, Andrew Jenkins
- ✍✍ Report on species database user manual, May 2001, Mr. Walther Warner
- ✍✍ Update on TSI interventions in 2000, 2001 and 2002, May 2001, Wandert Benthem
- ✍✍ Consolidated fisheries TOR, 3rd April 2000, Garry Bernacsek
- ✍✍ Work plan for apiculture, 5th May 2000, Michael Burgett
- ✍✍ Fisheries survey of North central Sundarbans, 27th June 2000, Garry Bernacsek
- ✍✍ Work plan for community development specialist, 29th July 2000, S. Shaha
- ✍✍ Technical report on timber stand improvement
- ✍✍ NGO guideline
- ✍✍ Stock assessment report

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

FD-04

Title Afforestation in the Denuded Hill Areas of Ramgarh-Shitakunda (1 st Phase)		Status On-going
Location 4 ranges i.e. Mireswari, Baraidhala, Hathajari and Kumira under Chittagong Forest Division.		
Implementing Agency Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 156.0 million	
Start Date July 1999	Completion Date June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Abdul Motaleb Project Director Afforestation in the Denuded Hill Areas of Ramgarh-Shitakunda (Phase-I) Chittagong Circle, Chittagong. Tel: 031-611591		
General Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amelioration of environment of Ramgarh-Shitakunda Hill areas Meet up the demand of the people for timbers 		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To supply of raw materials for wood based industries To improve of socio-economic conditions of the local people through participatory afforestation To improve overall environment condition 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel wood plantation Short rotation plantation. Long rotation plantation 		
On-going Activities Same as activities performed		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

FD-05

Title Development of Dulhazara Safari Park, Cox's Bazar (2 nd Phase)		Status On-going
Location Dulahazra Safari Park, Chakoria, Cox's Bazar		
Implementing Agency Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 85.7 million	
Start Date July 2003	Completion Date June 2006	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Dr. Tapan Kumar Dey Project Director Development of Dulhazara Safari Park, CoxBazar (Phase -II) Solasahar, Chittagong. Tel: 031-684420		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Conservation and population increase of the important mammals like Tiger, Leopard, Sambar, Barking Deer, Spotted Deer, Hog Deer, Asian Elephant, Goyal and other herbivorous wild animals under natural condition ☞ Conservation of the extinct and endangered wild animal species like Rhino, Lion, Bear, Crocodiles, Blue Bull, Zebra, Giraffe, Impala etc. in the park ☞ Establishment of large water body for migratory birds ☞ Raising of fruit plantation to create food and habitat facilities for wildlife ☞ Establishment of aviary for rare and endangered species of birds ☞ Establishment of grazing land and fodder plots for natural food supply to the herbivores ☞ Establishment of information and education center for awareness building ☞ Improvement of existing internal roads for safety movement of tourists and visitors ☞ Establishment of a natural history museum for plants and animal endemic to the area ☞ Development of eco-tourism facilities ☞ Development of research and education facilities ☞ Innovation of a model Safari Park 		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

FD-06

Title Natural Environment/ Biodiversity Conservation & Development at Bashkhali, Chittagong		Status On-going
Location Bashkhali upzilla, Chittagong		
Implementing Agency Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 52.9 million	
Start Date July 2003	Completion Date June 2006	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Dr. Tapan Kumar Dey Project Director Solasahar, Chittagong Tel: 031-684420		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☑ Conservation and enrichment of bio-diversity ☑ Creation of eco-tourism facilities for recreation ☑ Expansion of education and research facilities ☑ Conservation education to the key stakeholders of Chunati Wildlife Sanctuary ☑ Restoration of habitat for migratory birds along the wetlands ☑ Creation of breeding ground for the endangered & rare species of wildlife ☑ Raising Jhao plantation in the sea beach to increase recreational facilities ☑ Raising plantation of rare and endangered species for conservation of plat biodiversity 		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: August 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Forestry)

3.1.10 Bangladesh Oil, Gas and Minerals Corporation (PetroBangla)

PetroBangla-01

Title		Status
Shahbajpur Gas field Appraisal & Development Project		On-going
Location		
Borhanuddin, Bhola		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Petroleum Exploration & Production Co. Ltd.		
Executing Organisation		
PetroBangla		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB		BDT 1291.4 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
March 2001		June 2005
Contact Person with detail address, telephone & others		
Mr. Amjad Hossain Project Director Shahbajpur Gas Field Appraisal & Development Project 8 th floor, Shahjal Complex 80-A/B Siddeshwari Circular Road Dhaka-1217 Tel: 880-2-9355707 (Off); Mobile: 0171862110		
General Objective		
Work-over, Drilling & Production of Gas from well no 1 & 2 and distribution of Gas to Power Plant and Industrial, Commercial and Domestic users of Bhola.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To drill 3500 mm deep appraisal well in the discovered gas field and perform testing and completion work ☞ To make the Shahbajpur well #1 Gas producing through work-over operation. To produce from 2 wells at least 40 million cubic feet of Gas per day (MMCFD) and ensure supply of the same to the transmission line ☞ To estimate Gas reserve through collecting information of different pay zones ☞ Rehabilitation of P-80 work-over rig ☞ Procurement of machinery/spare parts for drilling the appraisal well, Gas production, transmission and distribution ☞ Procurement and installation of Glycol Dehydration Process Plant having capacity of processing 40 (20+20) MMCFD Gas ☞ To layout about 50 km (30+20) pipeline transmission and distribution gas pipe line for supply of gas to the power plant of PDB at Bhola, different industries and other commercial and domestic institutions ☞ To maintain and construction of roads, culverts, bridge etc ☞ To construct permanent office & residential building close to Gas field 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Work-over well No. 1 ☞ Procurement of Machinery & Equipment (partially) ☞ Construction of Roads & Building in side Project area (partially) 		
On-going Activities		
☞ Construction of 33 Km Transmission Pipe Line		

<div>❏ Preparatory civil work of well No. 2</div> <div>❏ Preparatory work for drilling of well No. 2</div> <div>❏ Procurement of Process Plant</div> <div>❏ Construction of Roads & Building in side Project area</div>
Brief Description of findings/results
Technical Reports Prepared

Status: August 2004

Sector: Oil, Gas and Natural resources

3.1.11 Department of Livestock Services (DLS)

DLS -01

Title Smallholder Livestock Development in five southern districts.		Status On Going
Location Patuakhali, Noakhali, Lakshmipur, Feni, Barguna		
Implementing Agency Department of Livestock Services		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Funding Agency GoB & DANIDA		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 537.5 million (Project Aid 466.0 million)
Start Date July 2000		Completion Date (Expected) June 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Golam Mostafa Project Director SLDP Department of Livestock, Dhaka. Phone: 9135686, 9135706 E-mail: pdsldp2@cyberbangla.com		
General Objective To increase production, extension and development of poultry at village level.		
Activities Performed Small holder Livestock Development project on 80 upazilas (SLDP-1) has been under taken in collaboration with IFAD and DANIDA in the selected 80 upazila in 16 districts to supply technology with all kinds of adoptions through training and credit facilities for helping poor marginal farmers, land less people and vulnerable women on its cattle & poultry rearing model. During the implementation period, the project was monitored and evaluated by IFAD and DANIDA. On the basis of evaluation, IFAD and DANIDA recommended for extension this programme to other areas of the country.		
On-going Activities <div> <div> </div> <div> </div> </div> Training of beneficiaries: 40,000 persons Micro Credit: BDT 110 million		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status: June 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Livestock)

DLS -02

Title		Status
Establishment of Government Veterinary Collage at Barisal		On Going
Location		
Barisal		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Livestock Services		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Funding Agency	Funds Allocated (optional)	
GoB	BDT 207.6 million	
Start Date	Completion Date (Expected)	
1997	2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Sunil Chandra Gaien Principle Government Veterinary Collage, Barisal Phone: 0431-89041		
General Objective		
❧❧ To produce technical graduates in the field of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry		
❧❧ To conduct research on animal diseases, feeding and management of herd		
Activities Performed		
Construction of academic building and hostels (100% completed)		
On-going Activities		
❧❧ Construction of boundary walls		
❧❧ 2nd year of academic session		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status: September 2004

Sector: Agriculture (Livestock)

3.1.12 Bangladesh Rural Development Board (BRDB)

BRDB-01

Title		Status
Rural Livelihood Project (RLP)		On-going
Location		
152 upazilas in greater Rajshahi, Kushtia, Jessore, Chittagong, Sylhet, Dhaka and Pabna districts (of which Cox's Bazar, Jessore, Chittagong, and Narail among the coastal districts)		
Implementing Agency		
BRDB		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated
GoB and ADB		BDT 3450.0 million (Project aid 2000.7 million)
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
July 1998		June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Shahidul Azam Project Director, Rural Livelihood Project BRDB, 3rd Floor, Palli Bhaban, 5 Karwan Bazar, Dhaka		Mr. Rafiuddin Ahmed Deputy Director, Rural Livelihood Project BRDB, 3rd Floor, Palli Bhaban, 5 Karwan Bazar, Dhaka
General Objective		
Enhancement of self-awareness and confidence of the rural poor especially of the women and to contribute to the Government's effort of poverty alleviation.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Increase professional skill through training on different income generating activities (IGAs) ▬ Provide micro-credit to the rural poor especially to the women to take over the income generating activities (IGAs) ▬ Support to establish an experimental 'District Asset less Bank' to ensure flow of micro-credit to the poor people permanently 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Formation of co-operatives ▬ Credit disbursement ▬ Training support for the staffs, employees of RLP and for the cooperative members mainly on cooperative management, skill development, income generating activities etc ▬ Environment development activities through integrating environment conservation and health related issue in each of the training activity to aware the cooperatives members 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Formation of co-operatives ▬ Credit disbursement ▬ Training support for the staffs, employees of RLP and for the cooperative members mainly on cooperative management, skill development, income generating activities etc ▬ Environment development activities through integrating environment conservation and health related issue in each of the training activity to aware the cooperatives members 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Population coverage 4,68,346 ▬ Environmental development activities ▬ Awareness building among the assetless ▬ Environmental conservation and health issues in every training activities 		

Planted 2259446 plants

Water sealed latrines

Users of better health

Technical Reports Prepared

Tri-monthly report on financial and practical advancement

Report on fund utilization

Annual report on development activities

Status: August 2004

Sector: Rural Development & Institutions

BRDB- 02

Title		Status
Rural Poverty Alleviation Program		On-going
Location		
Partly in Coastal Zone (Barguna, Patuakhali, Chandpur, Chittagong, Noakhali, Feni, Laksmipur and Cox's Bazar are the coastal districts)		
Implementing Agency		
BRDB		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated
GoB		BDT 1706.6 million
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
1998		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md Saleh Ahmed Project Director Rural Poverty Alleviation Program BRDB, 3rd Floor, Palli Bhaban 5 Karwan Bazar, Dhaka		Mr. A.K.M. Enayetullah Deputy Director Rural Poverty Alleviation Program BRDB, 3rd Floor, Palli Bhaban 5 Karwan Bazar, Dhaka
General Objective		
Overall improvement of the livelihood condition or the socio-economic condition of the poor people (male and female) by organizing them into non-formal groups and facilitate in capital formation, training and credit facility to create self-employment opportunity.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Formation of non-formal groups (both female -male) ✍✍ Training on human resource, skill development and social development ✍✍ Self capital formation through savings generation ✍✍ Micro credit against income generating activities ✍✍ Provide marketing facility ✍✍ Self solvency through sustainability fund 		
Activities performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Group formation ✍✍ Savings generation ✍✍ Credit operation ✍✍ Training for the beneficiaries, namely on skill development, Management development, awareness building, refreshers course, health and nutrition, credit management and exchange visit ✍✍ Staff training ✍✍ Awareness building 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Credit fund investment ✍✍ Fund generation through income generating activities 		

Brief Description of findings/results

- ⌘⌘ Male member 1,24,223 and female member 2,09,619 (60% women's participation has been ensured in the project groups and membership criteria.)
- ⌘⌘ Achieved solvency through sustainable fund.
- ⌘⌘ Besides activities like health and nutrition, family planning, self-awareness, adult literacy, use of improved hearth, participation in the tree plantation program etc. which has linked with the environmental development and women's empowerment program.
- ⌘⌘ Groups members are well motivated to carry on their organizational activities through own income after the phase out of the project

Technical Reports Prepared

- ⌘⌘ Tri-monthly report on financial and practical advancement
- ⌘⌘ Report on fund utilization
- ⌘⌘ Annual report on development activities

Status: August 2004

Sector: Rural Development & Institutions

3.1.13 Roads and Highways Department (RHD)

RHD-01

Title		Status
Construction of Rupsha Bridge and Khulna town by pass road with link to Rupsha Bridge		On-going
Location		
Khulna		
Implementing Agency		
Roads & Highways Department		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Communication		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
JBIC		BDT 7241.5 million (Project aid 3738.7 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
July 2000		June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
General Objective		
The main objective of the project is to construct of Rupsha Bridge over the river Rupsa including approaches and Khulna By-pass on Khulna - Mongla Road to establish better road communication.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Rupsha Bridge enhances the transportation system by establishing through communication between northwest region with southwest region and Mongla port. ☞☞ This bridge will eliminate traffic bottleneck and full-fill the long awaited expectation of the people of this region. ☞☞ After completion of Rupsha Bridge the transportation network will upgrade and it will play a vital role on our state economy. 		
Activities Performed		
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Construction of Rupsha Bridge:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Land acquisition: 76.80 Ha <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Construction of Khulna Town Bypass Road:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Construction of Work Shed, Site Office, Site Lab ☞☞ Land acquisition: 65.00 Ha ☞☞ Earth Work on road embankment: 429100 Cu. m 		
On-going Activities		
<p><i>Construction of Rupsha Bridge:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Land acquisition ☞☞ Construction of RCC Bridge with viaduct ☞☞ Approach road <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Construction of Khulna Town Bypass Road:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Construction of Work Shed, Site Office, Site Lab ☞☞ New Embankment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Earth Work ☞☞ Clearing & Grabing ☞☞ Roadway Excavation 		

✓ Embankment Fill
✓ Sand Fill to Swamp
✓ Construction of flexible pavement
✓ Construction of Culverts & Bridge
Brief Description of findings/results
Technical Reports Prepared

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Transport

RHD-02

Title Construction of Third Karnaphuli Bridge		Status On-going
Location Chittagong		
Implementing Agency Roads & Highways Department		
Executing Organization Ministry of Communication		
Funding Agency ORAT, SIDA	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 4390.7 million (Project aid 1620.0 million)	
Start Date July 2003	Completion Date (expected) June 2007	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
General Objective The main objective of the project is construction of Third Karnaphuli bridge to establish direct road communication		
Specific Objectives Construction of 920 m long third Karbnafuli Bridge over the river Karnafuli.		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities <div> <div> </div> <div> </div> </div> <div> <div> </div> <div> </div> </div>		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Transport

RHD-03

Title South-West Road Network Development Project		Status On-going
Location Different parts of Bangladesh (including Dhaka, Munsiganj, Madaripur, Faridpur, Gopalganj and Bagerhat)		
Implementing Agency Roads & Highways Department		
Executing Organization Ministry of Communication		
Funding Agency ADB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 10861.5 million (Project aid 6518.4 million)	
Start Date 1999	Completion Date (expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. A.K.M. Faijur Rahman Project Director, SWRNDP Addl. Chief ADB Projects Sarak Bhaban, Block # c Ramna		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣▣ Improvement/rehabilitation of about 165.5 km. of national roads ▣▣ Consultancy service for its design and construction supervision of civil works ▣▣ Consultancy services for road safety study for reengineering of dangerous national and regional road accident preventive measures ▣▣ Training of for RHD, BRTA and Police staffs on accident preventive measures and supply road safety equipment to NRSC ▣▣ Poverty reduction monitoring program for the people of the project area ▣▣ Environmental development of the project road area. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣▣ Land Acquisition: 275.28 Ha ▣▣ New Embankment: 8693000 Cu. m. ▣▣ Flexible Pavement: 50 Km. ▣▣ Bridge and Culvert: 2811 m. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣▣ Land Acquisition ▣▣ Construction of Work Shed, Site Office, Site Lab etc ▣▣ New Embankment. ▣▣ Flexible Pavement. ▣▣ Bridge and Culvert 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Transport

RHD-04

Title Construction of Dap Dapia Bridge		Status On-going
Location Barisal		
Implementing Agency Roads & Highways Department		
Executing Organization Ministry of Communication		
Funding Agency Kuwait Fund (KF)	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 2238.5 million (Project aid 1710.8 million)	
Start Date 2000 2002/03 (Revised)	Completion Date (expected) 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abdullah Hel Kafi Superintending Engineer Project Director Dap Dapia Bridge Project Sarak Bhaban, Block # c Ramna		
General Objective The main objectives of the project are to construct (i) 1100 M long Dap Dapia bridge, (ii) 200 M long secondary bridge and (iii) Approach road of length 5 Km.		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities Construction of main bridge		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: August 2004

Sector: Transport

3.1.14 Khulna Development Authority (KDA)

KDA-01

Title Construction of Road from Rayer Mahal to Kaya Bazar		Status Un-approved
Location Khulna		
Implementing Agency Khulna Development Authority		
Executing Organisation Khulna Development Authority		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 250.3 million	
Start Date July 2001	Completion Date (expected) June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Engr. A.T.M. Wahid Azhar Chief Engineer (c.c.) Khulna Development Authority Tel: 041-730008		
General Objective Construction of 6.25 Km. Road		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▣▣ Improvement of the road network in Khulna City ▣▣ Extension of Khulna City towards west ▣▣ Reduction of the traffic congestion ▣▣ Creation of facilities to develop/establish new industries ▣▣ Employment generation and poverty alleviation 		
Activities Performed The project is not yet approved by the Government		
On-going Activities		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: October 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing

KDA-02

Title Construction of Link Road from Bastuhara Main Road to City Bypass Road		Status On-going
Location Khulna		
Implementing Agency Khulna Development Authority		
Executing Organisation Khulna Development Authority		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 87.0 million	
Start Date July 2003	Completion Date (expected) June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Engr. A.T.M. Wahid Azhar Chief Engineer (c.c.) Khulna Development Authority Tel: 041-730008		
General Objective Construction of 2.34 Km. Road		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬▬ Improvement of the road network in Khulna City ▬▬ Extension of Khulna City towards west ▬▬ Reduction of the traffic congestion ▬▬ Creation of facilities to develop/establish new industries ▬▬ Employment generation and poverty alleviation 		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬▬ Road design ▬▬ Land acquisition ▬▬ Land development 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬▬ Road design 		

Status date: October 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing

3.1.15 Rural Electrification Board (REB)

REB-01

Title		Status
Area Coverage Rural Electrification (Phase VA)		On-going
Location		
Partly in CZ (Coastal districts are Shariatpur, Gopalganj, and Bhola)		
Implementing Agency		
Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation		
Rural Electrification Board (REB)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
IDB, KFAED, SFD, JBIC, NORAD, GoB, Netherlands		BDT 7500.0 million (Project aid 3871.4 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1996		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective		
Establishment of 08 (eight) new PBSs to provide electricity to the 24255 nos. of rural consumers of different categories by constructing 1650 km of distributionlines and 03 nos. of sub-stations in the view to improve the socio-economic conditions of rural areas of the project areas in particular and to boost up the economy of the country in general.		
Specific Objectives		
Line Construction: 13,800 km. Sub-Station: 20 nos. Consumer Connection: 207,000 nos.		
Activities Performed		
Pole Erected (new): 129,440 nos. Pole erected (renovation): 6,6673 nos. Line constructed (new): 7,500 km Line constructed (renovation): 4,247 km		
On-going Activities		
Target of Line construction for this FY: 1,860 km		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Line Constructed: 11,747 km Pole Erected: 196,113 nos.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

REB-02

Title		Status
Area Coverage Rural Electrification (Phase VB)		On-going
Location		
Partly in CZ. Included districts are Jhalokati, Khulna		
Implementing Agency		
Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation		
Rural Electrification Board		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
OPEC, JBIC, NORAD, GOB		BDT 3998.6 million (Project aid 1530.0 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1996		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective		
By establishing 05 (five) new PBSs and through intensification programme in (four) Thanas (already included in RE programme under Shirajgonj PBS), electricity will be provided to 24600 nos. of rural consumers of different categories by constructing 1180 km. of distribution lines and 02 nos. of new substations to improve the socio economic conditions of rural population of the project areas in particular and to boost up the economy of the county in general.		
Specific Objectives		
<p>☞ Line Construction: 6,500 km.</p> <p>☞ Sub-Station: 18 nos.</p> <p>☞ Consumer Connection: 97,500 nos.</p>		
Activities Performed		
<p>☞ Pole Erected (new): 71,369 nos.</p> <p>☞ Pole erected (renovation): 16,271 nos.</p> <p>☞ Line constructed (new): 4,333 km</p> <p>☞ Line constructed (renovation): 1,169 km</p>		
On-going Activities		
Target of Line construction for this FY: 970 km		
Brief Description of findings/results		
<p>☞ Line Constructed: 5,502 km</p> <p>☞ Pole Erected: 87,640 nos.</p>		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

REB-03

Title Expansion & Intensification of 12 PBS		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ. Included districts are Cox's-Bazar, Lakshmipur, Barisal, Jhalokati, Patuakhali		
Implementing Agency Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation Rural Electrification Board		
Funding Agency ADB, IDA, GOB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 5271.0 million (Project aid 3215.9 million)
Start Date 1997		Completion Date (Expected) 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective To electrify 82 Thanas (already included in RE programme of 12 PBSs) by intensification programme and new 05 Thanas by expansion programme. This project will be provided to 153900 nos. of rural consumers of different categories by constructing 10260 km. of distribution lines and 15 nos. of new sub-stations as a part of rural electrification by the year 2005.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Line Construction: 10260 km. ▬ Sub-Station: 15 nos. ▬ Consumer Connection: 153900 nos. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Pole Erected (new): 128793 nos. ▬ Pole erected (renovation): 45842 nos. ▬ Line constructed (new): 7109 km ▬ Line constructed (renovation): 2734 km 		
On-going Activities Target of Line construction for this FY: 535 km		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▬ Line Constructed: 9843 km ▬ Pole Erected: 174635 nos. 		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

REB-04

Title Diffusion of Renewable Energy Technology 2nd Phase		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ. Included districts are Kotalipara Thana of Gopalganj district and among the islands Maheshkhali, Kutubdia, Sandwip, St. Martin etc.		
Implementing Agency Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation Rural Electrification Board		
Funding Agency GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 279.6 million (Project aid 155.0 million)
Start Date 1999		Completion Date (Expected) 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General objective The main objective of the project is to provide 6000 solar home P. V. system to the remote and isolated rural areas having no access to national electricity grid. Solar home P. V. system will generate electricity into useable form by converting solar energy (sun light) and this electricity could be used for domestic lighting, security lighting, for pumping of drinking water, small scale irrigation purpose and also for refrigeration of heat responded vaccine and life saving drugs at different rural health centres. Objectives of the project includes also diffusion of alternate sources of energy and it's expansion to meet the increasing demand of electricity in context of energy crisis. This project will also help to improve the socio-economic condition of the people, deprived of the facilities of the national electricity grid system and will create job opportunity in the remote rural areas.		
Specific Objectives Solar Home System: 6000 nos.		
Activities Performed Solar Home System: 911 nos.		
On-going Activities Target of construction of SHS: 5089 nos.		
Brief Description of findings/results Achievement: 15.18 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: June 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

REB-05

Title		Status
Intensification & Expansion of 18 PBS (Phase II)		On-going
Location		
Partly in CZ. Chandpur, Jessore, Narail, Khulna, Feni, Chittagong.		
Implementing Agency		
Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation		
Rural Electrification Board		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
IDA, ADB, GoB		BDT 8939.9 million (Project aid 3407.5 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1998		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective		
The goal and objective of rural electrification is to ensure electricity for rural development as well as to improve the national economy by bringing the entire country under electrification programme in		
Different phases. This project intensification & expansion of distribution system of 18 PBS (2nd phase) have been taken to intensify and extend the distribution network of 18 scheduled PBSs. Through this project 10800 km of new distribution lines will be constructed, 1800 km. of distribution lines will be rehabilitated, 18 numbers of new 33/11 KV substation will be constructed, 5 numbers of 33/11 KV substation will be augmented and 289000 consumers will be connected within the stipulated project period of 5 years. This will improve the economy of the country by providing electricity in the rural areas for increasing agriculture production, employment creation development of cottage industries, households uses, health, education and community- services in the project area.		
Specific Objectives		
Line Construction: 12600 km. Sub-Station: 23 nos. Consumer Connection: 289000 nos.		
Activities Performed		
Pole Erected (new): 186475 nos. Pole erected (renovation): 34054 nos. Line constructed (new): 10291 km Line constructed (renovation): 2045 km		
On-going Activities		
Target of Line construction for this FY: 1285 km		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Line Constructed: 12336 km Pole Erected: 220529 nos.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

REB-06

Title		Status
Intensification & Expansion of 15PBSs (Phase-II)		On-going
Location		
Partly in CZ (Satkhira, Pirojpur, Barguna, Bagerhat, Barishal, Chittagong, Noakhali, and Khulna.)		
Implementing Agency		
Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation		
Rural Electrification Board		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
IDB, IDA, GoB		BDT 8047.2 million (Project aid 2871.1 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1999		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective		
The goal and objective of rural electrification is to ensure electricity for rural development as well as to improve the national economy by bringing the entire country under electrification in different phases. Development of Socio- economic condition of rural areas through intensification & expansion of Distribution lines under 15 PBSs.		
Specific Objectives		
<i>///</i> Line Construction: 10500 km. <i>///</i> Sub-Station: 30 nos. <i>///</i> Consumer Connection: 231000 nos.		
Activities Performed		
<i>///</i> Pole Erected (new): 111094 nos. <i>///</i> Pole erected (renovation): 34938 nos. <i>///</i> Line constructed (new): 5832 km <i>///</i> Line constructed (renovation): 2087 km		
On-going Activities		
Target of Line construction for this FY: 1040 km		
Brief Description of findings/results		
<i>///</i> Line Constructed: 7919 km <i>///</i> Pole Erected: 146032 nos.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004
(Distribution)

Sector: Power

REB-07

Title		Status
Construction of 33 KV Connecting Line for PBS Substations		On-going
Location		
Partly in CZ. Included districts are Barisal, Bhola, Chandpur, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Gopalganj, Jessore, Khulna, Laxmipur, Potuakhali, Pirojpur, and Satkhira.		
Implementing Agency		
Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation		
Rural Electrification Board		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GOB		BDT 2460.8 million (Project aid 367.9 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
2000		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective		
The objective of the project is to ensure reliable and uninterrupted power supply to the existing 33/11 KV substations of different PBSs by connecting with grid substations of PDB directly by source lines. For this purpose a total of 2500 km. of 33 KV lines including 14 sets of river crossing tower will be constructed of different location of the country. It is expected the frequent power interruption and load shedding that has been occurring presently at different PHS will reduce in considerable amount when the project is implemented. Thus the project will create increased opportunities for income generation, agriculture production and other positive social benefits to the rural people in achieving improved socio economic condition of the rural people.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Distribution of Line: 2500 km. ☞ Sub-Station: 133 nos. ☞ River crossing Tower: 14 nos. 		
Activities Performed		
☞ Pole Erected: 11762 nos.		
On-going Activities		
Target of construction of distribution line for this FY: 470 km.		
Brief Description of findings/results (Up to July'03)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Line Constructed: 338 km. ☞ Pole Erected: 11762 nos. 		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004
(Distribution)

Sector: Power

REB-08

Title System loss Reduction of taken over lines		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ.		
Implementing Agency Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation Rural Electrification Board (REB)		
Funding Agency IDA, GOB		Funds Allocated (optional): BDT 6937.6 million (Project aid 4627.6 million)
Start Date 2002		Completion Date (Expected) 2007
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To reduce the system loss of the taken over lines within the shortest possible time by providing additional manpower and logistic supports under this project to strengthen PBSs efforts. ☞ To offer an incentive scheme to officers and employees engaged in loss reduction efforts. The incentive offered being inversely proportional to the time taken to bring the high losses of the area down to standard level. ☞ To improve Bill collection in the taken over areas by introducing sound commercial operation practices. ☞ To earn greater consumer satisfaction by providing prompt and hassle free consumer services. 		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Renovation of distribution lines: 9,000 km. ☞ Sub-station: 30 nos. ☞ Consumer Connection: 3,42,00 nos. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Line Construction: 2,087 km. ☞ Pole Erected: 3,4733 nos. 		
On-going Activities Target of construction of distribution lines 3,850 km.		
Brief Description of findings/results Achievement 23.19 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: to July 2004
(Distribution)

Sector: Power

REB-09

Title Rural Electrification through Solar Energy		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ		
Implementing Agency Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation Rural Electrification Board		
Funding Agency IDA, GEF, GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 484.1 million (Project aid 372.1 million)
Start Date 2002		Completion Date (Expected) 2007
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective To provide electricity to the rural, remote and dispersedly located households, commercial establishments and community institutions with PV system (for lightings and running appliances) with a total act installed capacity of 0.7 MWp. The use of fossil fuel causes environmental degradation through emission of carbondi-oxide and other green houses gases. So, supplyand diffusion of sustainable alternate sources of energy such as SHS are free from pollution to rural people of remote area is an objective of the project.		
Specific Objectives Construction of 16000 SHS		
Activities Performed Solar Home System: 473 nos.		
On-going Activities Solar Home System: 550 nos.		
Brief Description of findings/results Achievement 3 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

REB-10

Title Intensification & Expansion of ACRE Distribution System 2nd Phase (Revised)		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ		
Implementing Agency Palli Bidut Samity		
Executing Organisation Rural Electrification Board		
Funding Agency Netherlands, ADB, GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 9173.7 million (Project aid 3498.8 million)
Start Date 1997		Completion Date (Expected) 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Abdul Monem Director (Programme Planning) Rural Electrification Board, Joar Shahara, Dhaka Tel: 8916418		
General Objective The goal objectives and targets of rural electrification programme are to ensure electricity for rural development as well as to improve the economy of the country by bringing the entire villages under electrification programme in different consecutive phases. But due to resources limitation it has not possible to extend the distribution system in the whole areas of all Thanas of 59 PBSs already established in phase I, II, III & IV. Through intensification & expansion of electrical distribution network in the project areas by constructing 12000 km of line and 40 nos. of substations within the stipulated time 348000 nos. of consumer connection facilities will be created to provide electricity for improvement of socio-economic conditions of rural population in particular and to boost up the economy of the country in general.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Line Construction: 12000 km. ☞ Sub-Station: 40 nos. ☞ Consumer Connection: 348000 nos. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Pole Erected (new): 1,42,610 nos. ☞ Pole erected (renovation): 32,072 nos. ☞ Line constructed (new): 7,710 km. ☞ Line constructed (renovation): 2,286 km. 		
On-going Activities Target of Line construction for this FY: 1,600 km.		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Line Constructed: 9,996 km. ☞ Pole Erected: 1,74,682 nos. 		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: July 2004

Sector: Power (Distribution)

3.1.16 Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)

DPHE – 01

Title Water Supply, Sanitation, Drainage and Waste Disposal Project in Municipality, Thana and Growth Centre (Noakhali, Feni, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali and Barguna districts)		Status On-going
Location Patuakhali, Barguna, Lakshmipur, Noakhali, Feni,		
Implementing Agency Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperative (MoLGRD&C)		
Funding Agency DANIDA	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 1805.6 million (Project Aid 1485.3 million)	
Start Date January 1996	(Expected) Completion Date June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Central Co-ordination Unit Dhaka DPHE-DANIDA Water Supply and Sanitation Components 14 Shahid Captain Mansur Ali Sharoni, DPHE Bhaban Kakrail, Dhaka-1000 Tel.: 880-2-9346167-70; Fax: 880-2-9344791 E-mail- watsap@dhaka.agni.com		
General Objective The main objective of the project is to improve health condition in the target communities by providing safe drinking water and environmental sanitation services, with particular emphasis on the sustainability of the systems.		
Specific Objectives The project activities are divided into following components <ul style="list-style-type: none">Urban Water and Sanitation Component<ul style="list-style-type: none">Ensure the availability of functioning water supply and sanitation systemsEducate the beneficiaries on system use and hygieneFacilitate financial, technical and administrative sustainability among the involved local authorities.Rural Water and Sanitation Component<ul style="list-style-type: none">Improve the behavioral pattern of men, women and children with respect to the use of safe water and sanitary facilities.Increase hygiene awarenessIncrease coverage with fully accessible and functional water supply facilitiesIncrease the operation and maintenance capability of the population receiving caretaker trainingStrengthen the capacity of DPHE/Local government/ NGOs' in accordance with their comparative advantages to provide sustainable water supply, sanitation facilities and hygiene promotion to rural populations.Arsenic Mitigation Pilot Project<ul style="list-style-type: none">Formulate and define a future DANIDA strategy for arsenic and an arsenic component in DANIDA's Sector Program Support Water Supply and SanitationIdentify areas of co-operation and define responsibilities of DANIDA and the World Bank in DANIDA areas respectively.		

<p>Identify and test technical solutions for arsenic mitigation.</p> <p>Activities Performed</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Land Acquisition: 12.50 Ha. Installation of Production Tube well: 32 nos. Production Tube well Head (DPA): 15 nos. Water Treatment Facility: 2 nos. Overhead Water tank: 8 nos. Installation of Transmission Pipe Line: 7.68 km. Installation of Supply Pipe Line: 110.27 km. Household Connection: 67.71 nos. Rehabilitation of existing Pipe Line: 3.42 km. Hand Tube Well (DPA+ GoB): 1408 nos. Construction of Drain: 14.42 km. Construction of Public Toilet (DPA): 60 nos. Rehabilitation of Public Toilet (DPA): 9 nos. Household Latrine (DPA): 1753 nos. Solid waste dumpsite (DPA): 19 nos. <p>On-going Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Production Tube well Head (DPA): 18 nos. Water Treatment Facility: 1 no. Overhead Water tank: 2 nos. Installation of Transmission Pipe Line: 24.27 km. Installation of Supply Pipe Line: 100.06 km. Hand Tube Well (DPA+ GoB): 176 nos. Construction of Public Toilet (DPA): 31 nos. Solid waste dumpsite (DPA): 26 nos. <p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>Total project achievement (physical): 76%</p> <p>Technical Reports Prepared</p>

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply and Housing

DPHE – 03

Title Environmental Sanitation, Hygiene and Water Supply Scheme in Urban Slums and Fringes		Status On-going
Location Noakhali, Jessore, Patuakhali, Chittagong, Khulna, Barisal		
Implementing Agency Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperative (MoLGRD&C)		
Funding Agency UNICEF	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 280.0 million (Project Aid 153.7 million)	
Start Date January 1997	(Expected) Completion Date December 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Central Co-ordination Unit Dhaka DPHE-DANIDA Water Supply and Sanitation Components 14 Shahid Captain Mansur Ali Shari, DPHE Bhaban Kakrail, Dhaka-1000 Tel.: 880-2-9346167-70; Fax: 880-2-9344791 E-mail- watsap@dhaka.agni.com		
General Objective The main objective of the project is to improve the quality of life of in the target communities, preventing spreading of Dierhoea by providing safe water, Sanitation and healthcare education, with particular emphasis on women and children.		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Shallow tube well installation: 232 nos. ☞ Deep tube well installation: 229 nos. ☞ TARA tube well installation: 45 nos. ☞ Stand post: 236 nos. ☞ Installation of ring well: 302 nos. ☞ IRP: 12 nos. ☞ Construction of community latrine: 373 nos. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Shallow tube well installation: 100 nos. ☞ Deep tube well installation: 57 nos. ☞ Installation of ring well: 20 nos. ☞ Rain water-harvesting facility: 24 nos. ☞ Construction of community latrine: 124 nos. 		
Brief Description of findings/results Total project achievement (physical): 56.83 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply and Housing

DPHE – 04

Title Water Supply and Sanitation Scheme in Gopalganj, Kotalipara and Tungipara Pouroshava along with 2 Thana Head Quarters		Status On-going
Location Gopalganj		
Implementing Agency Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperative (MoLGRD&C)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 550.2 million	
Start Date January 1997	(Expected) Completion Date June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Central Co-ordination Unit Dhaka, DPHE-DANIDA Water Supply and Sanitation Components 14 Shahid Captain Mansur Ali Sharoni, DPHE Bhaban, Kakrail, Dhaka-1000 Tel.: 880-2-9346167-70; E-mail- watsap@dhaka.agni.com		
General Objective The main objective of the project is to improve the health condition of the targeted people by supplying safe drinking water through pipeline.		
Activities Performed <div>✓✓ Land Acquisition: 6.36 Ha.</div> <div>✓✓ Rehabilitation of Production Tube well: 6 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Reconstruction of pump house: 11 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Pipeline repair: 10.05 km.</div> <div>✓✓ Overhead tank repair: 1 no.</div> <div>✓✓ Test tube well installation: 4 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Installation production Tube well: 5 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Construction water treatment facility: 3 units</div> <div>✓✓ Distribution pipeline: 75.5 km.</div> <div>✓✓ Household connection: 2350 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Public toilet: 14 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Construction of drain: 14 km.</div> <div>✓✓ Installation of tube well: 602 nos.</div>		
On-going Activities <div>✓✓ Reconstruction of pump house: 3 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Overhead tank repair: 3 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Household connection: 1450 nos.</div> <div>✓✓ Construction of drain: 2.5 km.</div> <div>✓✓ Construction of dustbin: 45 nos.</div>		
Brief Description of findings/results Total project achievement (physical): 89.73 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply and Housing

DPHE – 05

Title Rehabilitation and Upgrading of Water Supply System in Pauroshava's including Regeneration of Tube Wells		Status On-going
Location Cox's Bazar, Chanpur, Barisal, Pirojpur, Jessore		
Implementing Agency Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperative (MoLGRD&C)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 334.2 million	
Start Date July 1997	(Expected) Completion Date June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Central Co-ordination Unit Dhaka DPHE-DANIDA Water Supply and Sanitation Components 14 Shahid Captain Mansur Ali Sharoni, DPHE Bhaban Kakrail, Dhaka-1000 Tel.: 880-2-9346167-70; Fax: 880-2-9344791 E-mail- watsap@dhaka.agni.com		
General Objective The main objectives of the project are regeneration of tube wells, increase water pressure in supply network and decrease waste of water by repair, rehabilitation and up-gradation of existing water supply system.		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓✓ Regeneration of production tube well: 52 nos. ✓✓✓ Replacement of production tube well: 60 nos. ✓✓✓ Construction of pump house: 55 nos. ✓✓✓ Arsenic/Iron removal plant: 1 no. ✓✓✓ Improvement of pipeline: 152 km. ✓✓✓ Rehabilitation and improvement of water treatment facilities: 12 nos. ✓✓✓ Rehabilitation and improvement of water tanks: 35 nos. ✓✓✓ Rehabilitation and improvement of pump house: 56 nos. ✓✓✓ Installation of TARA tube well: 100 nos. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓✓ Regeneration of production tube well: 10 nos. ✓✓✓ Replacement of production tube well: 4 nos. ✓✓✓ Construction of pump house: 8 nos. ✓✓✓ Arsenic/Iron removal plant: 3 no. ✓✓✓ Improvement of pipeline: 2 km. 		
Brief Description of findings/results Total project achievement (physical): 74.83 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply and Housing

DPHE – 07

Title Bangladesh Arsenic Mitigation Water Supply Project		Status On-going
Location Whole Country		
Implementing Agency Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperative (MoLGRD&C)		
Funding Agency IDA, SDC, GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 1762.5 million (Project Aid 1482.5 million)
Start Date July 1998		(Expected) Completion Date June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Central Co-ordination Unit Dhaka DPHE-DANIDA Water Supply and Sanitation Components 14 Shahid Captain Mansur Ali Sharoni, DPHE Bhaban Kakrail, Dhaka-1000 Tel.: 880-2-9346167-70; Fax: 880-2-9344791 E-mail- watsap@dhaka.agni.com		
Specific Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Identification of Arsenic contaminated tube wells and arsenic patient ☞ Creating public awareness about Arsenic contamination and its prevention ☞ Supply of arsenic free water and make contact with health care center and arsenicosis patients through LGI and public initiatives. ☞ Long term planning and implementation of arsenic free drinking water supply. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Screening program: 189 upzilla ☞ Mitigation program: 23 upzilla ☞ Implementation of sub-project (Rural): 789 schemes 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Mitigation program: 15 upzilla ☞ Implementation of sub-project (Rural): 7211 schemes ☞ Implementation of sub-project (Urban): 5 schemes 		
Brief Description of findings/results Total project achievement (physical): 85.00 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply and Housing

DPHE-08

Title		Status
Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Project in Coastal Area (GoB/DANIDA)		On Going.
Location		
Noakhali, Lakshmipur, Barisal, Jhalokati, Pirojpur, Patuakhali & Barguna		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)		
Executing Agency		
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperative (MoLGRD&C)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB, DANIDA		BDT 1265.9 million (Project Aid 821.7 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
July 1999		June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Md. Abdul Bari Additional Chief engineer, DPHE Bhaban, Kakrail, Dhaka		
General Objective		
Improvement of health condition of the people of the project area by improving the water supply , sanitation and personal health care facilities.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Increase hygienic awareness, targeting women, men and children ☞ Increase coverage with fully accessible and functional water supply facilities to women, men and people ☞ Increase operation and maintenance capability of the population-receiving caretaker training. ☞ Strengthen capacity of DPHE/Local Government/NGOs as per their comparative advantages to sustainable water supply, sanitation facilities and hygiene promotion to rural population. ☞ Improve health condition of the population residing within the project area by providing safe water supply and sanitation facilities. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Installation of deep tube well: 21175 nos. ☞ Construction of water tank and latrine (school sanitation): 357 nos. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Installation of deep tube well: 2195 nos. ☞ Construction of water tank and latrine (school sanitation): 143 nos. 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Total project achievement (physical): 88.50 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply and Housing

DPHE-11

Title GoB-DANIDA Arsenic Mitigation Project		Status On Going.
Location Noakhali, Laxmipur, Feni, Pirojpur, Barisal		
Implementing Agency Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)		
Executing Agency Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperative (MoLGRD&C)		
Funding Agency GoB, DANIDA	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 669.4 million (Project Aid 433.1 million)	
Start Date January 2001	Completion Date (Expected) June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
General Objective To increase the competence of DPHE, Local Government Institutions and beneficiaries in arsenic mitigation activities as well as involving them in such activities.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To ensure involvement and encourage the beneficiaries in maintenance and construction works as well as sustainable arsenic free water supply system. ☞ To build up local skilled manpower at grass root level. ☞ To increase public awareness and to reduce arsenic related diseases. ☞ To supply free safe water to the arsenic affected area by installing sustainable water supply technologies. ☞ To take necessary steps for providing medical facilities to the arsenicosis patients. 		
Activities Performed ☞ Installation of deep tube well: 9527 nos.		
On-going Activities ☞ Installation of deep tube well: 7393 nos.		
Brief Description of findings/results Total project achievement (physical): 57.0 %		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: July 2004

Sector: Physical Planning, Water Supply and Housing

3.1.17 Department of Women's Affairs (DWA)

DWA-01

Title		Status
Women Agriculture Training Institute, Bagerhat		On-going
Location		
Tulatala, Morelganj, Bagerhat		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Women's Affairs (DWA)		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Women and Children's Affairs (MoWCA)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Government of Bangladesh (GoB)		BDT 50.6 Million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1 st July 2000		30 th June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Ms. Nargis Akhter Project Director Women's Agriculture Training Institute- Bagerhat Department of Women's Affairs 37/3, Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka Tel: 9332899 (Off)		
General Objective		
To provide theoretical and practical training to the women for their socio-economic development.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ To establish a permanent Agricultural Training Institute with a view to alleviate imparting different types of training mainly on Agriculture to the educated and less educated women in Bangladesh. ❖ Construction of training cum administrative building/hostel with other physical infrastructures for providing residential facilities to one hundred trainees in each batch. ❖ To provide theoretical and practical training to the women on improved poultry farming, pisciculture, horticulture, vegetable production, livestock rearing, basic computer, garments and other modern technology related skills. ❖ To provide training on. Credit Management for self-employment and establish linkage with the various Financial Institutions. ❖ During the project period, two hundred women will be given training in a year in 2 (two) batches and to create self-employment opportunities for them through and technical assistance. After completion of the project period, the training activities will be continued uninterruptedly to achieve the above mentioned objectives. 		
Activities Performed(Up to June '04)		
Component wise brief description of the activities performed are given below		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Land: 5 acres land has been bought (100% works has been achieved as per PP with quantity). ❖ Construction and land development: This component includes training centre, staff quarter, cow shed, duck shed, poultry shed, fish hatchery shed, garage, boundary wall, internal approach road, excavation of pond etc. with an area of 27719.08 sqm/rm/cum. About 98.67% or 26519.08 sqm/rm has been achieved. ❖ Machinery: Out of the estimated quantity (114 Nos), 84% (100 items) machinery has been bought already. ❖ Furniture: 100% furniture's has been bought (1443 out of 1443). 		

<p>✓✓ Vehicles: Only one (vehicle out of 2) has been bought already.</p> <p>✓✓ Manpower: Recruitment of 8 personnel's (out of 21 personnel) has taken place.</p> <p>✓✓ Training: 200 women will be trained during the project phase, which has not been started yet.</p>
<p>On-going Activities</p> <p>Same as mentioned above.</p>
<p>Brief Description of findings/results(Up to June '04)</p> <p>According to the project objective brief results are mentioned below:</p> <p>✓✓ Required amount of land has bought;</p> <p>✓✓ Constructions with land has been done development;</p> <p>✓✓ Procurement of machinery/ equipment;</p> <p>✓✓ Vehicle and furniture purchasing has been done;</p> <p>✓✓ Out of 21 required officer and staff, 8 personnel have been recruited and rests of them are under process;</p> <p>✓✓ Preparation for the upcoming training activities has been done.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p>

Status date: October 2004

Sector: Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Development

DWA-02

Title Rural Women Employment Creation (2^d Phase) Project		Status On-going
Location Shariatpur (Goshairhat), Narail (Lohagara), Lakshmipur (Raipur), Khulna (Dumuria), Gopalganj (Kashiani), Bhola (Char Fesson), Feni (Chagalnaiya) and othe non-coastal districts (Brahmanbaria, Meherpur, Netrokona, Moulovi Bazar, Narayanganj)		
Implementing Agency Department of Women's Affairs (DWA)		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Women and Children's Affairs (MoWCA)		
Funding Agency Government of Bangladesh (GoB)	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 27.7 million	
Start Date July 1999	Completion Date (Expected) June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Mohammad Iqbal Project Director Rural Women Employment Creation (2 nd Phase) Project Department of Women's Affairs (DWA) 37/3, Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka Off: 9332374		
General Objective The objective of the project is to increase the productivity, income thus creating employment opportunities by offering training to poor rural women in line with the successful implementation of the government alleviation programme.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To organize rural women of low income households into village groups for improving their socio-economic status. ☞ To provide credit to the group members for enabling them to undertake income generating activities and to create gainful employment for themselves and others. ☞ To raise the awareness and re-build the confidence of the group members through social preparation training. ☞ To provide skill development training to the rural poor women on different traditional and innovative trades for participation in gainful economic activities. 		
Activities Performed (Up to June '04) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ 72,000 beneficiaries have received training on social preparation. ☞ 65093 beneficiaries have received micro-credit and they are trying to become financially solvent. 		
On-going Activities Revolving credit distribution		
Brief Description of findings/results (Up to June '04) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Poor unemployed women are improving their skill through the programme. ☞ Employment opportunities through micro credit. ☞ The project is directly contributing to the government's poverty alleviation programme through micro credit. 		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: October 2004

Sector: Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Development

DWA-03

Title		Status
Day Care Centre for the Children of Working Mother at District Town (2nd Phase)		On-going
Location		
Jessore, Feni and non-coastal districts (Dinajpur, Pabna, Brahmanbaria, Kushtia, Faridpur).		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Women Affairs (DWA)		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Women and Children's Affairs (MoWCA)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Government of Bangladesh (GoB)		BDT 43.5 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1 st July 2001		30 th June 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Ms. Zakia Yasmin Zoardar Project Director Daycare Centre for the Children of Working Mothers at District Town (2 nd Phase) Department of women's Affairs, Dhaka 37/3, Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka Tel: 9349443		
General Objective		
To facilitate women's participation in income earning activities by providing day care services and secure shelter for the children (aged from 6m-6yrs) of low income group women.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To provide safe daycare services to the young children of low paid working mothers ☞ To serve balanced and alternative food in order to decrease malnutrition and anemia of aged <6 yrs. ☞ To provide EPI preventives including primary health care services to the children and refer to the nearest hospital in case of serious illness. ☞ To provide pre-school education to the children with a view of enrollment. ☞ To motivate the poor working mothers to accept small family norm and provide knowledge on child health and nutrition, sanitation and to make them aware on women and children rights. ☞ To provide indoor games and recreational facilities for the children. 		
Activities Performed (Up to June '04)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Arrangement of housing, furniture's and essential equipments has been done. ☞ Recruitment of several posts has been done. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Admission of the children. ☞ Recruitment process at the ending phase. 		
Brief Description of findings/results (Up to June '04)		
The output or benefit of the project is to facilitate women's participation in income earning activities by providing safe day care services of 6 months to 6 years of age of the children. As a result, the working mothers will be able to increase their income as well as their social status in the society. On the other hand, the project will help to improve children's physical and mental health by rendering primary health care services and providing balanced food and pre-school education.		
Technical Reports Prepared		
Not applicable.		

Status date: October 2004

Sector: Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Development

DWA-04

Title		Status
Advocacy to end gender based violence through the Ministry of Women Affairs		On-going
Location		
Barisal, Chittagong and Khulna		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Women's Affairs (DWA)		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Women and Children Affairs (MoWCA)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
UNFPA and Govt of Denmark		BDT 33.2 million (Project Aid 32.9 million)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1 st January 2003		31 st December 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Ms. Hasmat Ara Begum Project Director Department of Women's Affairs 37/3, Eskaton Garden Road Dhaka		
General Objective		
Advocacy to end gender based violence through the Ministry of Women's Affairs		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ To bring attitudinal change among the male members and in laws. ☞☞ Advocacy for the community based leaders to act as pressure group against gender based violence. ☞☞ Empowerment of women. ☞☞ Arranging workshops. 		
Activities Performed (Up to June '04)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Community group meetings. ☞☞ Orientation workshops. ☞☞ Research on gendered role and patrilineal attitudes towards women. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Meeting with Members of Parliament and public leaders. ☞☞ Research on gendered role. ☞☞ Community group meetings. 		
Brief Description of findings/results (Up to June '04)		
Part time field workers are providing advocacy services to the pregnant mother.		
Technical Reports Prepared		
N/A		

Status date: October 2004

Sector: Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Development

3.2 Fact Sheets on NGO Projects

The role of NGOs with their development partner and people's mobilization activity are increasing in all over Bangladesh. Vulnerabilities and opportunities of coastal zone have already been endeavored by the NGO activities. From the developmental role, in many cases, NGOs has turned as service providers as well. This chapter describes some of the selected national and local NGOs project activities. The fact sheets can provide least essence of the difference of these two types of NGOs. It shows how the national NGOs can effectively participate as 'design partners' and local NGOs as implementing partners in the field. A total number of 16 NGOs and their projects has presented here.

3.2.1 Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)

CDP-01

Title Awareness Creation among Shrimp Fry Collectors for Conservation of Aquatic Biodiversity in the Tidal Wetlands of Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh.		Status On going
Location Impact Zone of the Sundarban Mangrove Forest		
Implementing Agency Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Executing Organization Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Funding Agency Rufford Small Grants, managed by Whitley Laing Foundation of London, UK.		Funds Allocated (optional)
Start Date Planned for July 01, 2003 (But shifted to January 1, 2004)		Completion Date (Expected) December 31, 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator Coastal Development Partnership (CDP) 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573, Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> or <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective Conservation of Aquatic bio-diversity of the River Network in and around the Sundarban.		
Specific Objectives Creating Awareness among Collectors of Wild Post-larvae (fry) of selected varieties of Shrimps and Prawns to desist from damaging the by-catch. They usually throw the by-catch onto the riverbank, thus killing 99 fry of other species of fish for every shrimp fry collected.		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡≡ Awareness Program in the Impact Zone of the Sundarban ≡≡ Collecting Data to identify Alternative employment options for shrimp fry collectors. 		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡≡ The Government has imposed a ban on the collection of post-larvae or fry of any species, including shrimp, from the Sundarban. ≡≡ But shrimp fry collection is still going on rivers that do not flow through the Sundarban. 		

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-02

Title		Status
Peoples' River Commission		On-going
Location		
Ganges River Basin in Nepal, India and Bangladesh		
Implementing Agency		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP) with Partner NGOs		
Executing Organization		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Action Aid Bangladesh		
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
October, 2002		To continue
Contact Person With Detailed Address, Telephone & Others		
Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP & Peoples' River Commission Secretariat at CDP, 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573, Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> OR <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective		
To ensure Peoples' Participation in River Basin Management		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ To create Awareness among the People at grassroots level to Raise their Voices to express their Rights and Needs in a Democratic manner. ✍✍ To enhance the knowledge of the People of the three countries by increasing the frequency of inter-communications, collection of secondary sources of information on the Ganges and its tributaries, and dissemination of the collected information appropriately. ✍✍ To organize the Civil Societies in the three countries to influence the decision-making organizations (The India-Nepal and India-Bangladesh Joint River Commissions) and to enhance the capacity of the people to react positively. ✍✍ To prepare Pilot Projects to address floods in different regions in Bangladesh. ✍✍ To develop inter-regional cooperation among the peoples of India, Bangladesh and Nepal in order to influence inter-governmental cooperation amongst the countries of South Asia. 		
Activities performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Opinion Sharing Meeting at the Conference Room of CDP on November 14, 2002 ✍✍ Fact Sheets published in Bangla and English from CDP's Resource Center ✍✍ Published one issue of Coastal Newsletter on Peoples' River Commission ✍✍ Developed contacts with a group of 11 Local NGOs in West Bengal, India. ✍✍ Developed Contacts with River/Water related NGO in Nepal. ✍✍ Developed contact with Manila-based FOCUS ON GLOBAL SOUTH. ✍✍ National and International contacts being developed for serious activity. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Maintaining regular contact and communication at local, national and international levels. ✍✍ Consultations on India's mega River Linking Project being held with like-minded organizations in Bangladesh and abroad. ✍✍ Networking being developed with like-minded organizations in West Bengal, India. 		

Brief Description of findings/results

In spite of the existence of two Joint River Commissions (JRCs) between India-Nepal and India-Bangladesh at Government level, many rivers related issues between India-Nepal and India-Bangladesh remain unsolved. Though both the JRCs speak of common interest of the three countries in respect of Ganges waters, no initiative is visible in respect of forming a JRC encompassing all three countries.

It has therefore become the duty and obligation of Conscious Citizens to come forward and express their opinions in order to influence the decision-making and policy-making authorities in the three countries.

Hence it is necessary to develop closer relations among the people of the three countries.

Technical Reports Prepared

☞☞ Fact Sheet published by CDP Resource Centre in English and Bangla.

☞☞ Coastal Newsletter in English published by CDP Resource Centre.

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-03

Title CDP-CARE RVCC Partnership Project: Collection and Dissemination of Information on Climate Change in Southwest Bangladesh: Development of Central Information Center (CIC)		Status On-going
Location Bagerhat, Khulna, Satkhira, Jessore, Narail and Gopalganj districts in Southwest Bangladesh		
Implementing Agency Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Executing Organization Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Funding Agency CIDA through CARE Bangladesh	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 2.788 million (CDP & Donor combined)	
Start Date April 01, 2003	Completion Date (Expected) March 31, 2005	
Contact person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573, Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective Contribute to the Canada Climate Change Development Fund adaptation program by increasing the capacity of Bangladeshi communities in the southwest to adapt to the adverse effects of climate change.		
Specific Objectives <div><div>☞</div>To collect Information related to Climate Change from all partner NGOs and Stakeholders of CARE RVCC Project and from outside Sources, and disseminate them, in the capacity of a Central Information Center.</div> <div><div>☞</div>To Publish Newsletters, Fact Sheets, Bulletins, Brochures, Posters, Leaflets, etc. for disseminating Information relating to Climate change and to reduce vulnerability to the adverse effects of CC.</div> <div><div>☞</div>To create awareness among the People, especially Civil Society in respect of CC.</div> <div><div>☞</div>To organize workshops, seminars, roundtables, meetings etc. for collection and dissemination of information on CC.</div> <div><div>☞</div>To enhance the capacity of CATR RVCC's PNGOs and other Stakeholders to understand the causes and impacts of Climate change.</div>		
Activities performed Upakul Barta published: 41 issues		
On-going Activities <div><div>☞</div>Climate change Information Package under preparation</div> <div><div>☞</div>Publication of Upakul Barta</div>		
Brief Description of findings/results <div><div>☞</div>Unusually heavy rains experienced in 2002</div> <div><div>☞</div>Unusually hot and humid temperatures in summer 2003.</div> <div><div>☞</div>Climate change is not a distant apprehension; it is already here.</div> <div><div>☞</div>Weather has become unpredictable</div>		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-04

Title CDP Resource Center		Status On-going
Location Khulna		
ImplementingAgency Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Executing Organization Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Funding Agency CARE GOLDA Project, CDP-CARE RVCC Partnership Project	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 0.32 million	
Start Date December 01, 2002	Completion Date (Expected) On-going	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator, CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573, Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective To collect and disseminate Data for the benefit of Development-related Researchers, Students, Teachers, Activists, NGOs, Journalists and others		
Specific Objectives ✍✍ Numbering and shelving of all titles ✍✍ Preparation of a Database ✍✍ Establishment of a Web Site ✍✍ Issue-based Compilation of Newspaper Clippings on relevant issues. ✍✍ Publishing Bulletins, Newsletters, Books, Booklets, Posters, Leaflets, Stickers, etc ✍✍ Updating Database and Web Site regularly.		
Activities performed ✍✍ Prepared Database and updated the same at regular intervals ✍✍ Established New web sites <http://www.resourcecentre.cdpbd.org/> and <www.cdpbd.org> ✍✍ Enhanced membership of Resource Center Library ✍✍ Published 5 booklets on different issues of Southwest Coastal Region ✍✍ Published Fact Sheets on SBCEP, IFI-funded Projects. ✍✍ Published Quarterly Bulletin “Upakul Barta” (Latest Issue = 42nd) ✍✍ Published Coastal Newsletter in English ✍✍ Published Brochure on Resource Center ✍✍ Prepared Issue-based Quarterly compilation of Newspaper clippings on over 50 issues. ✍✍ Published Booklet on Commercial Shrimp Culture (English) ✍✍ Published Booklet on Flood-2000 (English). ✍✍ Published “Information Package” on Climate Change and Adaptation to Vulnerabilities. ✍✍ Purchased and otherwise procured large numbers of Books on subjects of interest.		

On-going Activities

- ✍✍ Updating of Database
- ✍✍ Updating of Web Site
- ✍✍ Collection and Compilation of News Clippings
- ✍✍ Collection of Data and Literature from Local, National and International sources.
- ✍✍ Supplying Information to clients and Development Partners.

Brief Description of findings/results

- ✍✍ The Resource Center is becoming increasingly popular with Development Activists
- ✍✍ Khulna University Teachers and Students access this Resource Center regularly
- ✍✍ Local Grassroots NGOs find this Resource Center a useful facility
- ✍✍ CDP has been selected as the Central Information Centre for CARE RVCC Project.

Technical Reports Prepared

- ✍✍ Booklet on Flood-2000 in Southwest Bangladesh published.
- ✍✍ Information Package on climate change under preparation

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-05

Title Citizens Committee for Conservation of Coastal Environment (CCCCE)		Status On-going
Location Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh		
Implementing Agency Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Executing Organization Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Funding Agency Self & Local NGOs, National and International NGOs.	Funds Allocated (optional)	
Start Date June, 2000	Completion Date (Expected) To continue	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573, Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective Create Awareness among the General Population about the need to maintain a clean and pollution-free environment as a pre-condition for socio-economic development.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Observe Earth day ☞ Observe World Environment Day ☞ Observe World Mangrove Day ☞ Publish various kinds of Literature on Environment and conduct Awareness activities. ☞ Maintain contact and communication with like-minded Local, National and International Organizations. 		
Activities performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Observed Earth day – 2003 ☞ Organized Environmental Fair and 6 Seminars on June 7-9 for observing World Environment Day – 2004. ☞ Observed World Mangrove Day – 2004 on July 26. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Publication of Environment-related Bulletins, Newsletters, booklets, etc. ☞ Holding Discussions, Seminars, Workshops on Environment 		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Polythene Shopping Bags prohibited by the Government. 		

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-06

Title CDP-SSOQ Partnership Project		Status On-going
Location Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh		
Implementing Agency Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Executing Organization Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Funding Agency Shrimp Seal of Quality (SSOQ) Organization		Funds Allocated (optional) (Actual cost basis)
Start Date June, 01, 2003		Completion Date (Expected) 30 June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573 Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective To Ensure Human Rights, Labour Rights and Environmentally sound practices in Shrimp Aqua-culture in the Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⌘⌘ Involve all Shrimp-related entrepreneurs (shrimp farmers, traders, processors and feed suppliers) in the Bangladesh Shrimp Foundation. ⌘⌘ Motivate shrimp farmers, traders and processors to ensure Human Rights and Labour Rights in shrimp farms, depots and processing plants. ⌘⌘ Motivate shrimp farmers to produce shrimp in a non-polluting & Virus-free environment. ⌘⌘ Ensure and enhance the acceptability of Bangladesh Shrimp in International markets. 		
Activities performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⌘⌘ Specification of a Network of NGOs to monitor the Human Rights and Labor Rights in the shrimp farms in the Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh. A Network of 15 local grassroots NGOs has been formed. ⌘⌘ Training the Field Coordinators of the PNGOs in the Network and Activating the Secretariat. ⌘⌘ Creating Awareness among the general public about the Seal of Quality program by means of SSOQ Publications. ⌘⌘ Regular collection of data in respect of Human Rights and Labor Rights abuses in shrimp farms. (Collection of data about Shalish cases, Court Cases, acts of violence etc. As well as newspaper clippings from local and national dailies, related to shrimp from Bagerhat, Khulna and Satkhira districts since 2000) ⌘⌘ Conducting Political Analysis and Data collection on Human Rights and Labor Rights situation in the shrimp farms through Baseline Survey. ⌘⌘ Opinion sharing with Members of Parliament (5) and 7 other political leaders. ⌘⌘ Understanding the Certification process of Aquaculture Certification Council (ACC) by participating in 4-day workshop at Cox's Bazar. ⌘⌘ Strengthening the National and International Network ⌘⌘ Developing close relationship with the civil society. 		

On-going Activities

- ⌘ Collection of Data on human rights / labour rights abuses, and conflicts in the Shrimp sector, Court cases, shalish etc.
- ⌘ Consolidating the partnership process.
- ⌘ Building up the capacity of CDP-staff and those of PNGOs working on SSOQ Project.

Brief Description of findings/results

- ⌘ There is much abuse of Human Rights and Labor Rights in the shrimp sector in this region.
- ⌘ Conflicts in respect of shrimp farm ownership are basically due to political rivalry.
- ⌘ In some isolated pockets, land-less households have obtained lease of khas land and have established cooperative shrimp farms, where they are undisturbed because of their unity and legitimacy.
- ⌘ Gazi Fisheries have obtained production of 6500 kg shrimp per hectare in Dacope upazilla of Khulna district.

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-07

Title Awareness Program for Conservation of Biodiversity in the Sundarban Mangrove Forest in Bangladesh		Status On-going
Location Impact Zone of the Sundarban		
Implementing Agency Coastal Development Partnership (CDP) and Partner NGOs		
Executing Organization Coastal Development Partnership (CDP)		
Funding Agency Global Greengrants Fund (a Tides Foundation Collaborative)		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 0.706 million (First Phase) BDT 0.116 million (Second Phase)
Start Date July 01, 2002		Completion Date (Expected) On-going
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573 Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective Awareness Creation for Sustainable Extraction of Sundarban Resources		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Awareness Creation among Sundarban Forest Resource Extractors. ☞ Publication of Newsletters, bulletins etc. 		
Activities performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Held local workshops and Focus Group Discussions among Forest Resource Extractors. ☞ Held Regional Workshop on March 27, 2003 (Number of Participants = 800 including minister, MPs, ADB representatives, Environmental Activists, Journalists, University Teachers & Students, Sundarban Resource collectors and Peoples' Representatives in Local Government Bodies in the Impact Zone). ☞ Observed World Mangrove Day ☞ Published Sundarban-related News in Fact Sheets in English and Bangla and Bulletin "Upakul Barta" in Bangla and "Coastal Newsletter" in English. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Workshops and FGDs ☞ Opinion Sharing Discussions ☞ Collection of Case Studies. 		
Brief Description of findings/results Report under Preparation		

Status Date: September 2003

CDP-08

Title: Capacity Building of Grassroots Partners		Status: On-going
Location: Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh comprising of Bagerhat, Khulna and Satkhira district and southern part of Jessore District.		
Implementing Agency: Coastal Development Partnership (CDP) in close partnership with 10 local NGOs, 2 CBOs, 7 Press Clubs, 4 Peoples Forums, 4 Women's Organizations and 5 local elected bodies.		
Executing Organization: Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Funding Agency: Manusher Jonno (MJ)	Funds Allocated (optional): BDT 3.47 million	
Start Date November, 2003	Completion Date (Expected) October, 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573 Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> OR <cdp@cdpbdd.org>		
General Objective: To build up capacity and ensure effective information management of grassroots NGOs, CBOs, LEB and other civil society and activist on legal movement of human rights abuses, social protective measures creation etc by providing them best practice in governance and human rights violation.		
Specific Objective: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To create an effective database on human rights violation and bad governance and improve human rights, and governance related information management system of CDP; ☞ To develop the information management system of targeted local organizations; ☞ Capacity building of POs on HR and Governance Issues to deal with social and legal movement of human rights violation; ☞ Awareness campaign for the primary and secondary stakeholders and social motivation to protect mistreatment, trafficking, acid throwing, dowry etc and other rights; ☞ 5. To support victims of different abuses and facilitate them for rehabilitation. 		
Activities performed: Selected Local NGOs for implementing the project.		
On going Activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Preparation for providing Orientation to selected PNGOs and Project staff. ☞ Investigation of existing HR and Governance situation in the project area going on. 		
Brief Description of findings/results Not applicable		
Technical Reports Prepared Not Applicable at this stage		

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-09

Title		Status
Special Program for Food Security (SPFS)		On going
Location		
Kapali Para, Metro (Sadar), Khulna		
Implementing Agency		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Executing Organization		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Project (GCSP)/BGD/033/Japan-Special Program for Food Security		BDT 0.20 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
August 2003		On-going
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573 Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> OR <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective		
To provide services related to capacity building and training, administration of Micro Credit Funds and Micro Capital grants for target beneficiaries in metro (Sadar) Upazila		
Specific Objective		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡ To form village base organizations (VBO) and facilitate the organizations providing essential services in support of community development; ≡ To assist them VBOs and other women associations providing training on different aspects of agriculture like nutrition, string, preserving, income generating activities etc. and enhance the social mobilization in project areas, and ≡ To assure the access of poor people especially the women to credit and other resource related to agriculture supplies, irrigation, equipments etc. 		
Activities performed		
Survey and Data compilation and analysis completed.		
On going Activities		
Group formation, Village Based Organization (VBO) development and training		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Data compiled and Group formation completed		
Technical Reports Prepared		
Not Applicable at this stage		

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-10

Title		Status
Social Development and Mobilization Project (SDMP)		On going
Location		
Khulna city and Birat Union of Batiaghata, Khulna		
Implementing Agency		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Executing Organization		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
PROSHIKA		BDT 0.25 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
October 2000		On-going
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573 Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> OR <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective		
Socio-Economic development of grass root level poor people by organizing them.		
Specific Objective		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To develop an effective network of small NGOs; ☞ Capacity building of PNGOs; ☞ To provide education for illiterate people and provide Non Formal Education to children. 		
Activities performed		
8 Groups formed.		
On going Activities		
Loan disbursement and Savings collection.		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Some group members are positively able to improve their socio-economic condition and some became self-dependent.		
Technical Reports Prepared		
Not yet prepared.		

Status Date: August 2004

CDP-11

Title		Status
Reducing Vulnerability to Flood in Southwest Border districts of Bangladesh		On going
Location		
Satkhira, Kushtia, Chuadanga, Meherpur, Jessore and Jhenidah districts, which were affected by flood in the year 2000.		
Implementing Agency		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Executing Organization		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
ProVention Consortium of The World Bank and Wisconsin University.		BDT 0.29 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
June 15, 2003		On-going
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573 Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective		
To enable civil society organization (NGOs or Other) to conduct advocacy on behalf of measures to prevent or at least reduce the risk of similar disasters in future.		
Specific Objective		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To identify the causes for the flood and publicize the same for creation of general awareness. ☞ To create awareness among the affected people through the Research Activities themselves (FGD and PRA) ☞ To provide sufficient and pertinent information to Civil Society Organizations (NGOs or other) so that they may be enabled to conduct effective Advocacy for prevention and/or mitigation of similar disasters in future. 		
Activities performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Research Team formed, Orientation Workshop, Personal Interview and FGD conducted. ☞ Final Report submitted to Asia Pacific Disaster Preparedness Centre (ADPC) ☞ Expanded Final Report published in Booklet Form in 2004. 		
On going Activities		
Personal interview, FGD, Data analysis and compilation completed.		
Brief Description of findings/results		
The cause of the flood 2000 is identified.		
Technical Reports Prepared		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Final Report submitted to ADPC, Bangkok as directed by Sponsor. ☞ Expanded Final Report published in Booklet form in 2004 		

Status Date: August 2004

CDP - 12

Title		Status
Transforming CDP Resource Center into a Digital Library		On going
Location		
CDP Resource Centre, Khulna		
Implementing Agency		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Executing Organization		
Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Australian Assistance for International Development (AUSAID), Australian High Commission, Dhaka.		BDT 0.427 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
25 March, 2004		24 December 2004.
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573 Mobile: 0171-296455 E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective		
To Transform CDP Resource Center into a Digital Library.		
Specific Objective		
This phase of the Project will see procurement and installation of equipment, initial stock of Blank CDs, and training of staff. CDP Expects to Digitize 20% of its Information Resources within the next two years. The process will be continuous.		
Activities performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Procured HP Server, normal PC, Laser Printer, CD Writers and initial stock of Blank CDs. ☞ Provided Training to Resource Centre Staff. 		
On going Activities		
Scanning of Resource Materials		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Ultimately, CDP will be able to receive, store and supply information in Soft Copy		
Technical Reports Prepared		
Not Applicable.		

Status Date: August 2004

CDP – 13

Title Advocacy for Conservation of Tidal Wetlands in Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh		Status On-going
Location South-West Coastal Region of Bangladesh (Satkhira, Khulna and Bagerhat districts)		
Implementing Agency Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Executing Organization Coastal Development Partnership (CDP), Khulna		
Funding Agency: Netherlands Committee of IUCN (NC-IUCN) Amsterdam, the Netherlands.		Funds Allocated (optional): BDT 0.7445 million (Euro 10,275.00)
Start Date 01 August 2004		Completion Date (Expected) 01 December 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ashraf-ul-Alam Tutu Coordinator CDP 55/2 Islampur Road, Khulna-9100. Phone: 041-810573, Mobile: 0171-296455. E-mail: <cdp@khulna.bangla.net> <cdp@cdpbd.org>		
General Objective Conservation of Tidal Wetlands in the Southwest Coastal Region of Bangladesh.		
Specific Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Enhance mass awareness about the role of wetlands in general and tidal wetlands in particular, including the Sundarban and the urgent need to conserve them. ☞ Mobilize mass support for conservation of tidal wetlands 		
Activities performed Orientation of Partner NGOs and Project staff held at the CDP Conference room in the first week of August 2004.		
On going Activities Field activities to commence at the time of writing.		
Brief Description of findings/results Not Applicable		
Technical Reports Prepared Not Applicable		

Status Date: August 2004.

3.2.2 Coastal Association for Social Transformation (COAST)

COAST - 01

Title		Status
Development of Sustainable Aquaculture Project (DSAP)		On-going
Location		
7 Upazilas namely, Charfesson, Lalmohan, Daulatkhan, Tazumuddin, Burhanuddin of Bhola Sadar and Monpura		
Implementing Agency		
COAST Trust		
Executing Organization		
WorldFish Center Bangladesh		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
USAID		BDT 1.5 million (for 2004)
Start Date		Completion Date
1 st April, 2002		Four years (2002-2005) project to be renewed in each year
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Shamsuddoha Senior Coordinator, Coastal Livelihood Security and Advocacy COAST Trust, Hs: 9/4, Rd: 02, Shyamoli, Dhaka Tel: 02-8125181, 0171881645; Fax: 02-9129395 E-mail: coasttrust@siriusbb.com		
General Objective		
To increase the fish production of small-scale rural farmers and to improve the household incomes and livelihood of these resource limited people.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To extend and popularized culture fisheries in coastal areas using the technologies which are feasible, affordable and acceptable to the poor and small-scale aqua farmers. ☞ To ensure maximum utilization of the household physical resources. ☞ To create diversified livelihood and income generation sources. ☞ To develop resource farmer in community level so that community people can avail respective skill and expertise at low cost whenever needed. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Staff Recruitment (PC & FA) ☞ Pond preparation ☞ Fingerling stocking and management ☞ 1st Follow-up training to staff ☞ Farmers Training ☞ Working area selection ☞ Staff Foundation Training ☞ Farmer and Demo Plot Selection 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ 1st follow-up training to farmers ☞ Selection of rice field for Tilapia farming ☞ Farmers training on Tilapia farming 		

<p>☞☞ Tilapia fry collection from FRI Mymensingh</p> <p>☞☞ Strengthening of dike cropping (integration of aquaculture and agriculture)</p> <p>☞☞ Farmers visit to other NGOs implementing the same</p>
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>☞☞ Selected 350 demonstration plot in 7 thanas, 50 from each of Bhola district among which 42 are female, who have several technology options like carp nursery, carp poly culture, carp golda mixed culture, carp pangus mixed culture, fish culture in rice field etc. but farmers his/herself selects the technology type basing on his/her physical resources and capacity. Such flexibility makes farmers spontaneous in all aspect of fish culture activities.</p> <p>☞☞ To solve technological problem through participatory way farmer's irrespective of technology patterns and living in a pocket area has been linked each other forming a group comprising with 5/7 members. Each group is identified by a specific nominal identity and directed by a selected committee member like president, secretary, supervision and monitoring, new ideas related to ongoing culture activities, Respective Field Assistant facilitates this meeting.</p> <p>☞☞ 50 groups were formed, among which 25 male, 08 female and 17 are mixed group.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <p>Quarterly technical progress report and financial report to be submitted to Executing agency.</p>

Status Date: October 2004

COAST - 02

Title		Status
Nutrition, Income and Food Security (NIFS)		On going
Location COAST has three following project location in Bhola and Cox's Bazar district where in NIFS program is implementing at different volume and funding. South Central Coast Development Initiative (SCCDI), phase-2 covers six Upazilas of Bhola island through 30 union based unit offices. Therefore NIFS implementing in 8 unit offices under 3 Upazilas. South East Coast Development Initiative (SECDI), situate dint he coastal areas of Cox's Bazaar district, especially in the down of kutubdia and Moheshkhali, covering 1500 member participants. NIFS implementing at the whole project location. South central Out Reach Islands Developments Initiatives (SCORIDI), comprises with seven- outreach small islands situate din the down south of Meghna estuary where it drains into Bay of Bengal. This project covers 1100 group members and NIFS is implementing at the whole project location.		
Implementing Agency COAST Trust		
Executing Organization COAST Trust		
Funding Agency SCCDI: COAST Trust SECDI: Stromme Foundation, Norway SCORIDI: COAST Trust		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 2.5million in 2004
Start Date SCCDI: April 1999 SECDI: January 2002 SCORIDI: March 2000		Completion Date SCCDI: December 2005 SECDI: December 2005 SCORIDI: December 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Shamsuddoha Senior Coordinator, Coastal Livelihood Security and Advocacy COAST Trust, Hs: 9/4, Rd: 02, Shyamoli, Dhaka Tel: 02-8125181, 0171881645; Fax: 02-9129395 E-mail: coasttrust@siriusbb.com		
General Objective To promote nutritional intake, building income capacity based on household farming facilities and food security in promoting ecological agriculture, bio-diversity conservation, local seeds and plant preservation.		
Specific Objectives NIFS comprises the following sub projects <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Poultry and livestock development ☞ Agriculture development ☞ Fisheries development ☞ Sustainable Agriculture ☞ Nutrition education and Alternative Health Care ☞ Sustainable use of natural resources Project wise specific objectives are <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Poultry and livestock development <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To reduce mortality and morbidity rate of poultry and livestock population through ensuring vaccines and other vatenairy medicines 		

- ▬ Rearing of poultry and cattle through adopting appropriate technology
- ▬ To increase household production as well as consumption of animal protein products
- ▬ To increase household income and employment opportunity
- ▬ To develop resource farmer in community level so that community people can avail respective skill and expertise at low cost whenever needed
- ▬ Agriculture development
 - ▬ To promote cultivation of commercially and nutritionally valued vegetables at abandoned household space
 - ▬ To increase household production as well as consumption of vegetables
 - ▬ To increase productions of protein enrich cereal crops through out the year
 - ▬ Establishment of village nursery for seedling and sapling production
 - ▬ To develop resource farmer in community level so that community people can avail respective skill and expertise at low cost whenever needed
- ▬ Fisheries development
 - ▬ To extend and popularize culture fisheries in coastal areas using the technologies which are feasible, affordable and acceptable to the poor and small scale aqua farmers to ensure maximum utilization of the household and income generation activities
 - ▬ To ensure maximum utilization of the household physical resources
 - ▬ To create diversified livelihood and income generation sources
 - ▬ To develop resource farmer in community level so that community people can avail respective skill and expertise at low cost whenever needed

Sustainable Agriculture

- ▬ To practice and promote ecological farming through gradual replacement chemical fertilizers and pesticides and hybrids seeds to the environment, soil fertility and bio-diversity as well
- ▬ To establish community seed store with local seed and plant species
- ▬ To raise mass awareness on the devastating affects of chemical fertilizers pesticides and hybrid seeds to the environment, soil fertility and bio-diversity as well.
- ▬ Sustainable use of natural resources
 - ▬ To reduce over exploitation of aquatic resources
 - ▬ To raise mass awareness against indiscriminate catching of shrimp juvenile and *jatka*
 - ▬ To advocate government official for enforcing fisheries sector on shrimp juvenile and *jatka* catching

Activities Performed

- ▬ Farmers/beneficiaries training on poultry and livestock vaccination, goat rearing, cow rearing, duck rearing, village nursery, homestead gardening, cereal crop production, carp poly culture, rice cum fish culture, fish nursery
- ▬ Campaign, networking seminar on “Long Term Affect of Juvenile Shrimp and *jatka* catching to the coastal bio diversity as well as to the livelihoods of poor people
- ▬ Establishment of cool chain (with solar freeze) for smoothes functioning of vaccination at outreach islands of Bhola and Cox’s Bazar district
- ▬ Establishment of central nursery at thana based seedling, sapling and herbal plant nursery
- ▬ Establishment of community based seedling and sapling nursery
- ▬ Demonstration on Cooking procedure of naturally grown vegetable for family consumption
- ▬ Establishment of medicinal resource center with herbal plants
- ▬ Demonstration of ecological farming
- ▬ Awareness, campaign and training on ecological agriculture
- ▬ Promotion of compost as organic fertilizer through ensuring compost pit at household level
- ▬ Farmers training on local seed preservation technologies

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Publication of a booklet on herbal plants and their utilization as alternative health care ✓✓ Farmers training on the concept of Integrated Aquaculture Agriculture ✓✓ Annual review of NIFS program
<p>On-going Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Awareness, campaign and training on natural aquatic resource conservation ✓✓ Herbal sapling production for household preservation ✓✓ Community based herbal preservation and its utilization practice ✓✓ Farmers/beneficiaries training on poultry and livestock vaccination, goat rearing, cow rearing, duck rearing, village nursery, homestead gardening, cereal crop production, carp poyculture, rice cum fish culture, fish nursery ✓✓ Demonstration on cooking procedure of naturally grown vegetables fro family consumption ✓✓ Promotion of compost a organic fertilizer through ensuring compost pit at he level ✓✓ Demonstration of ecological farming ✓✓ Establishment of cool chain for smooth functioning of vaccination at out reach islands of Cox's Bazaar district
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Developed 300 female poultry vaccinators who are provided with practical training, flask and syringe etc. They collect vaccines from our unit offices and apply it to her community poultry birds. Therefore the death rate of poultry have been reduced than before and vaccinator becomes self reliant ✓✓ People are aware on the necessity of bio diversity conservation ✓✓ Shrimp fry collectors became careful to preserve the aquatic resources ✓✓ Vaccinations are available in all islands ✓✓ Homestead land utilization increased ✓✓ Production of sapling ahs increased ✓✓ Awareness has increased ✓✓ Organic farming is becoming common to the farmers ✓✓ At least 5 varieties of herbal are commonly found in almost all the households of our beneficiaries ✓✓ Fish culture in rice field earned popularity and practicing widely ✓✓ Fish nursery has been treated as a good business to the traditional fish farmers
<p>Technical Reports Prepared:</p> <p>Quarterly technical progress report and financial report to be submitted to Funding agency</p>

Status Date: October 2004

COAST - 03

Title		Status
Promoting Human Rights and Governance: A micro macro linkage		On-going
Location		
Cox's Bazar and Bhola District, also in the other 45 district of Bangladesh through network of SUPRO, COAST is leading this network.		
Implementing Agency		
COAST Trust		
Executing Organization		
COAST Trust		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Manusher Jannno of CARE		BDT 30.2 million
Start Date		Completion Date
July 2002		June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Aminur Rasul Head – HRG COAST Trust, Hs: 13/3, Rd: 02, Shyamoli, Dhaka Tel: 02-8125181; Fax: 02-9129395 E-mail: supro@bd.drik.net , info@supro.org		
General Objective		
To promote human rights and good governance through proactive people's organization and need responsive union parishad.		
Specific Objectives		
This project comprises with five major activities, namely		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ People's Organization (PO) for Social Action and Demand Mediation ☞ Facilitation for the improvement of pro poor policies and fair election ☞ Access to local governance by PO leaders/ members ☞ Facilitate social justice and human rights situation ☞ Strengthening capacity of Union Parishad. 		
This five component have the following specific objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To develop awareness and claimant capacities of group members and leaders for their legitimate share and rights ☞ To create leadership from poor families as to facilitate an alternative power structure ☞ To promote and support social actions on demand mediation of the poor ☞ To facilitate effective dialogical relations with the PO leaders and locally elected leaders and government official at local level ☞ To create governance animator from the local youths ☞ To provide voter education to groups and their family members ☞ To raise mass awareness on free and fair election ☞ To create non-partisan public participatory election monitoring committee. ☞ To motivate and train PO leaders to gain access to formal and non formal power structure in local level ☞ To train PO leaders on leadership who got access in formal and informal power structure ☞ To facilitate social justice and human rights situation ☞ To train local government and opposite leaders on alternative dispute resolution ☞ To train UP chairman and members on village court and family law 		

- ☞☞ To facilitate POs on monitoring of Human Rights violation
- ☞☞ To train UP chairmen and members on their responsibilities in local government with special reference to the women and poor families
- ☞☞ To promote effective and regular dialogue between UP chairmen, members and staff of the development agencies working at local level
- ☞☞ To promote transparency and participation in the preparation of annual plan and budget of the UPs
- ☞☞ To support UPs in their initiatives for own resource generation initiatives
- ☞☞ To orient civil society and civil society organizations about the responsibilities of UPs.

Activities Performed

- ☞☞ Governance Education
- ☞☞ PO leaders and Members training on conscious raising and group dynamics
- ☞☞ Unit Jano Sanghatan (UJS) and Regional Jano Sanghatan (RJS) leadership training
- ☞☞ Review and planning meeting
- ☞☞ Inter institutional dialogue
- ☞☞ Monitoring and case documentation
- ☞☞ Voter education prior to parliamentary election
- ☞☞ Dialogue session/rally with candidates
- ☞☞ Training to vote related officials with the cooperation of local administration
- ☞☞ Campaign and rally with civil society for fair election and pro-poor policies
- ☞☞ Center wise committee for election monitoring
- ☞☞ Impact assessment and documentation
- ☞☞ Training to PO leaders on alternative dispute resolution
- ☞☞ Campaign on family law and human rights
- ☞☞ PO monitoring on local human rights situation
- ☞☞ Cultural group mobilization for fair electioneering and human rights issues
- ☞☞ Case documentation and supply to press
- ☞☞ Special leadership training to UP female members
- ☞☞ Coordination meeting with local development workers
- ☞☞ Meeting with civil society organization leaders to mitigate pre and post electoral violence.

On-going Activities

- ☞☞ Governance Education
- ☞☞ PO leaders/ Members training on conscious raising and group dynamics
- ☞☞ Unit Jano Sanghatan (UJS) and Regional Jano Sanghatan (RJS) leadership training
- ☞☞ Monitoring and case documentation
- ☞☞ Training to PO leaders on alternative dispute resolution
- ☞☞ Campaign on family law and human rights
- ☞☞ PO monitoring on local human rights situation
- ☞☞ Cultural group mobilization for fair electioneering and human rights issues
- ☞☞ Case documentation and supply to press
- ☞☞ Coordination meeting with local development workers
- ☞☞ Publication of booklets for neo literate villagers ego resource available at thana level, family law

Brief Description of findings/results

- ✓✓ Capacity of People's Organization increase
- ✓✓ Capability in realizing achieving government facilities increased
- ✓✓ Social acceptability increased
- ✓✓ Increased acceptability and accessibility to different level of society
- ✓✓ POs representation has been increased in different government and non-government committees
- ✓✓ PO leaders enabled to motivate and organise the local poor people for their rights
- ✓✓ Participation increased in determining working strategy of COAST
- ✓✓ Social Justice Increased
- ✓✓ PO's representation at local Shalish
- ✓✓ Realizing the rights and social justice at different level
- ✓✓ Exercise in Shalish management
- ✓✓ Violation of human rights decreased at local level
- ✓✓ Positive attitudes to women increased both at family and social context
- ✓✓ Govt. and Local Govt.'s cooperation to samity members
- ✓✓ Health service facilities increased

Technical Reports Prepared:

Quarterly technical progress report submitted to Executing agency.

COAST - 04

Title Self Sustained Embankment Maintenance Project (SSEMP)		Status On-going
Location Charfassion in Bhola		
Implementing Agency COAST Trust		
Executing Organization COAST Trust		
Funding Agency ADB (1996-97), COAST Trust		Funds Allocated (optional)
Start Date June 96		Completion Date 4 years (2002-2005) project to be renewed in each year
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Shamsuddoha Senior Coordinator, Coastal Livelihood Security and Advocacy COAST Trust, Hs: 9/4, Rd: 02, Shyamoli, Dhaka Tel: 02-8125181, 0171881645; Fax: 02-9129395 E-mail: coasttrust@siriussbb.com		
General Objective To find out the feasibility of embankment maintenance through promoting settlers right.		
Specific Objectives <div>☞ To find out low cost and sustainable embankment maintenance system</div> <div>☞ To support better living to the embankment settlers</div> <div>☞ To find out advocacy issue that will make scope for dialogue with national policy planner.</div>		
Activities Performed <div>☞ Khas land, adjacent to the embankment has been distributed among the settlers.</div> <div>☞ Pond re-excavation with the financial assistance of WFP</div>		
On-going Activities <div>☞ Embankment maintenance by settlers</div> <div>☞ Technical and financial support for promoting fish culture in the re-excavated ponds</div> <div>☞ Children Education</div> <div>☞ Development Education</div> <div>☞ Tree plantation</div>		
Brief Description of findings/results <div>☞ 480 land less families have got the occupancy rights on the embankment</div> <div>☞ Embankment settlers have been benefited economically through fish culture</div> <div>☞ Children are getting education from NFPE centers</div> <div>☞ Embankment settlers are doing maintenance as per government rule</div> <div>☞ Embankment settlers are doing different income generating activities.</div>		
Technical Reports Prepared: <div>☞ Quarterly technical progress report and financial report</div>		

Status Date: October 2004

COAST-05

Title Promoting Awareness on NeoLiberal Economics : A Micro Macro Linkage		Status On going
Location Bhola, Cox's Bazar and other 25 Districts of Bangladesh		
Implementing Agency COAST Trust		
Executing Organization COAST Trust		
Funding Agency Christian Aid Bangladesh	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 1.2 million	
Start Date August 2004	Completion Date July 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Shamsuddoha Senior Coordinator, Coastal Livelihood Security and Advocacy COAST Trust, Hs: 9/4, Rd: 02, Shyamoli, Dhaka Tel: 02-8125181, 0171881645; Fax: 02-9129395 E-mail: coasttrust@siriusbb.com		
General Objective To create a sustainable local movement and facilitate local organizations to organize protest against new liberal economics with linking at national and international level.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To facilitate (providing training and follow up) local level organizations and their leaders to take position against neo-liberal economics and campaign for trade justice ☞ To take position on the issues related to new liberal economics in national level, ☞ To organize nationwide campaign and protest on the eve of world rural women day (15 October) for protecting farmers rights and bio diversity and for trade justice during April 2003 and, ☞ To maintain and participate in national and international level linkages so that the sharing, reinforcement in different level has enhanced 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Training on Political Economy of Globalization to the leaders of local NGOs and Civil Society organizations ☞ Conducting workshop at district level 		
Brief Description of findings/results People are becoming aware on the devastating nature of neo-liberal economics and World financial institutes like WB, IMF and ADB.		
Technical Reports Prepared: Quarterly technical progress report and financial report submitted to the Christian Aid project		

Status Date: October 2004

COAST-06

Title Improvement of food quality of traditional marine dried products using low cost solar tunnel drier		Status On going
Location Moheshkhali, Sonadia, Saint Martin		
Implementing Agency COAST Trust		
Executing Organization COAST Trust		
Funding Agency COAST Trust		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 0.50 million (for 2004-2005)
Start Date October 2004		Completion Date March 2007
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Shamsuddoha Senior Coordinator, Coastal Livelihood Security and Advocacy COAST Trust, Hs: 9/4, Rd: 02, Shyamoli, Dhaka Tel: 02-8125181, 0171881645; Fax: 02-9129395 E-mail: coasttrust@siriusbb.com		
General Objective To find out natural resource base alternative livelihood options for the coastal poor people.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To involve poor and distressed women in low cost solar drying activities with active participation of NGO ☞ To produce high quality dried products by optimizing temperature and moisture content of the final product ☞ To find out suitable packaging material for dried products and investigate the self life of the dried product under various storage condition ☞ To explore marketing of the product in different marketing chain for domestic and export purpose with active participation of NGO 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Staff recruitment and orientation; Site selection and formation of participatory group ☞ Construction of low cost solar drier ☞ Raw fish purchase and drying; Packing of dried products and marketing ☞ Self life analysis of dried products 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Improvement of the packaging materials ☞ Marketing of dry fish; Technology dissemination 		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Participatory group people are well adapted to construct low cost solar drier ☞ Solar tunnel dried fish product is qualitative and self life of dried product is higher than traditionally dried fish 		
Technical Reports Prepared: Quarterly technical progress report and financial report prepared		

Status Date: October 2004

3.2.3 Community Development Centre (CODEC)

CODEC-01

Title		Status
Socio economic Development of the Coastal and Riverine Fisher folk Communities in Bangladesh Phase IV		On-going
Location		
A total of 19 Upazillas including 124 Unions covering 1274 villages under Chittagong/ Lakshmpur/ Noakhali/ Patuakhali /Barguna Districts		
Implementing Agency		
Community Development Centre (CODEC)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
DANIDA		BDT 324.1 million
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
January 2002		December 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Khurshid Alam Ph.D. Executive Director-CODEC House 62/B, Road 3, Chandgao R/A, Chittagong, PO Box 1067 Tel: 031-670663, 672516 and 671405; Fax: 031-672154; E-mail: <khursid@spnetctg.com> <khursid@codecbd.com>		
General Objectives		
CODEC's development objective is to ensure that coastal and riverine communities participate in the mainstream development process and realize social, political and economic benefits.		
Specific Objectives		
The immediate objective of CODEC is: The target groups enabled to articulate and exercise their rights and to improve their earnings from better conserved fishing environment and non-traditional sources of income.		
Activities Performed		
<p>The main activities of CODEC is to organize the targeted villagers into the groups and to develop these groups through skill training, group based credit support, literacy training and awareness training, to the point where they are selfreliant with the active and democratic participation of their members.</p> <p>Hence, the key elements of CODEC program are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Institution Building and Development (Village Organizations and Coordination Committees) ✍✍ Education (Children and Adult) ✍✍ Training (Human development and Skill development) ✍✍ Support Program (Health, Water and Sanitation, Plantation, etc) ✍✍ Policy advocacy, projects and consultancies ✍✍ Savings and Credit. 		
On-going Activities		
CODEC is currently working in 1274 villages with 63,061 households and has organized 2,426 Village Organizations with a total adult membership of 77,130 under various programs of which 23,514 are male and 53,616 are female. A total of 27 Coordination Committees of village organisations are formed. Under Children education program, a total of 5,377 students (2,724 boys and 2,653 girls) are continuing their education under 270 education shifts. A total of 296 children organizations have been formed among the students of education centres. A total of 7,042 adult members are graduated under Adult education programme. 580 Tube wells as well as 14,991sanitary Latrines were distributed to the communities. In every rainy monsoon, a huge number of tree plants are collected and distributed among the household families. Under the Savings and Credit Programme, the group members have been deposited amount of Tk		

85,193,279 as Savings fund and RLF outstanding Tk 206,720,912 to the 66,429 borrowers. In additions, CODEC also working with 390 hardcore members and 325 well-off members through 33 branch offices.

Brief Description of findings/results

- ✓✓ Total 27 Apex Organizations – Coordination Committees are functioning in the coastal area towards claiming rights and status of coastal communities.
- ✓✓ Numbers of Boys and Girls graduated from CODEC non-formal schools accomplished SSC, HSC & University Degree.
- ✓✓ Adolescent boys and girls are exposing with different cultural events such as debate, wall painting, open-air theater etc.
- ✓✓ Small enterprise and business have been extended in the coastal area through skill training.
- ✓✓ VOs leadership and management functioning sufficiently through organization development training.
- ✓✓ GoB and NGOs health, sanitation, plantation and other social services are gradually channelized in the community through Coordination Committees.
- ✓✓ Coordination Committees developed a rapport and linkage with respective Union Parishad.
- ✓✓ Right-based issues such as sea piracy, khash land distribution, river erosion, women violence, dowry and early marriage have been addressing by the VOs and Coordination Committee.
- ✓✓ Regular Savings deposit habits are practicing individually and collectively.
- ✓✓ Family based income enhancement largely visualized through intervention of credit program for productive purposes including Hard-core and Well-Off members.

Technical Reports Prepared

- ✓✓ CODEC Half-yearly and Annual Progress Report
- ✓✓ Monthly and Yearly Account certified by the External Auditor.
- ✓✓ Minor Study Report on Program Impact conducted by internal and external resource persons.

Status Date: June 2004

CODEC-02

Title Patuakhali Barguna Aquaculture Extension Project (PBAEP)		Status On-going
Location 5 Upazillas under Patuakhali and Barguna Districts		
Implementing Agency Community Development Centre (CODEC)		
Funding Agency DANIDA and GOB-MOFL		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 31.80 million
Start Date August 1998		(Expected) Completion Date June 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others <div> <div>Mr. Khurshid Alam Ph.D. Executive Director-CODEC House 62/B, Road 3, Chandgao R/A, Chittagong, PO Box 1067 Tel: 031-670663, 672516 and 671405; Fax: 031-672154; E-mail: <khursid@spnetctg.com> <khursid@codecbd.com></div> <div>Mr. Abdul Khaleque NGO Coordinator College Road, Patuakhali Tel: 0441-62169</div> </div>		
General Objectives To Introduce sustainable Integrated Aquaculture and to develop appropriate types of community based fisheries management for the numerous public water bodies in the project location.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Increase fish production in closed water bodies of Patuakhali and Barguna districts through semi intensive aquaculture technique. ☞ Develop innovation of sustainable model for exploitation of the fisheries resources through fisheries management. ☞ Improve the socio-economic condition of the target group of the poor men and women by creating employment and self-employment opportunities. ☞ Provide credit facilities for fish culture and other fisheries related economic activities to the poor people of the project area. 		
Activities Performed The main activities of PBAEP-CODEC is to select landless and marginal households with ponds, suitable ponds by size, location and ownership situation to involve them with the project activities to change their socio-economic development through integrated pond farming activities and provide credit support against their productive aquaculture related activities. The key elements of CODEC program are as follows: a. Group Formation b. Training and c. Savings & Credit program.		
On-going Activities PBAEP-CODEC is currently working in 700 villages with 25,500 households and has organized 2,600 Village Organizations with a total adult membership of 52,295 under these programs of whom 14,045 are male and 12,750 are female. 25,500 Household members have trained on Integrated Aquaculture related programs and 3,217 secondary target members have also trained on various Aquaculture related business. Under the Savings and Credit Program, Tk 12,946,000 has been disbursed to the 4,809 borrowers through CODEC normal setup with revolving fund of Tk 8 million.		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ 25,500 households' members have been trained on Integrated Pond Farming (IPF) activities. ☞ 985 households' members have been trained on Integrated Gher Farming (IGF) activities. ☞ 310 households' members have been trained on Indigenous Fish Farming (IDF) activities. ☞ 3,217 Small enterprise and business secondary members' have been extended in the coastal area through various skill training. 		

✓✓ Regular Savings deposit habits are practicing individually and collectively.

✓✓ Aquaculture based income enhancement largely visualized through intervention of credit program for productive purposes.

Technical Reports Prepared

✓✓ Half-yearly and Annual Progress Report

✓✓ Monthly and Yearly Account certified by the External Auditor.

✓✓ Study Report on Program Impact conducted by internal and external resource persons.

Status Date: June 2004

CODEC-03

Title Integrated Development Initiative for Coastal Children and Women		Status On-going
Location 24 Upazillas in 119 union under Chittagong, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali, Barguna and Bagerhat Districts		
Implementing Agency Community Development Centre (CODEC)		
Funding Agency Manusher Jonno-CARE		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 43.90 million
Start Date February 2004		(Expected) Completion Date January 2007
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others <div> <div> Mr. Khurshid Alam Ph.D. Executive Director-CODEC House 62/B, Road 3, Chandgao R/A, Chittagong, PO Box 1067 Tel: 031-670663, 672516 and 671405; Fax: 031-672154; E-mail: <khursid@spnetctg.com> <khursid@codecbd.com> </div> <div> Mr. Abdul Khaleque NGO Coordinator College Road, Patuakhali Tel: 0441-62169 </div> </div>		
General Objectives Protection of underprivileged coastal and riverine communities' right (especially hardcore poor, women and children /adolescent) through existing GoB/NGOs and their institutions.		
Specific Objectives To Organize underprivileged coastal and riverine communities' especially hardcore poor and women and children/adolescent to raise their voices towards their rights and privilege. The main agenda of the target members will be able to stand on a common platform to raise their voice effectively and efficiently		
Activities Performed CODEC has completed Focus Group Discussion at the union level regarding program activities and compiled report thereof and completed staff training and volunteers training at union/upazila/ districts level.		
On-going Activities Presently CODEC-MJ has been forming a Children and Women Forum at the union level with total community participation with specific agenda.		
Brief Description of findings/results Work-in process.		
Technical Reports Prepared <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡ Quarterly, Half-yearly and Annual Progress Report to be prepared ≡ Monthly and Yearly Account to be prepared and annual accounts to be audited by the external auditor. 		

Status Date: June 2004

3.2.4 CARITAS Bangladesh

CARITAS -01

Title		Status
Sustainable Resource Management in Brackish Water Areas		On-going
Location		
25 villages of Shyamnagar Thana under Satkhira District.		
Implementing Agency		
CARITAS Fisheries Program		
Executing Organization		
CARITAS		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
UNDP, GoB		
Start Date		Completion Date
October 1998		December 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Michael Biswas Regional Director CARITAS Khulna Rupsha Busstand Road, Khulna Tel: 041-722690 E-mail: caribkln@khulna.bangla.net		
General Objective		
To establish an environmentally sustainable, economically viable and socially equitable community based coastal resource management approach in the rice/shrimp culture zone		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To make people (men and women) aware of the degradation of the environment and involve people in protecting the quality of environment they live in. ☞ To explore the other resource base social and economical opportunities available in the coastal areas, where shrimp culture is a single trend now. ☞ To address the problems of coastal community in the areas of Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries, Poultry, Livestock. ☞ To support beneficiaries for sanitation water supply and environment development. ☞ To involve poor/marginal in agricultural activities through scientific rotation of shrimp – paddy cultivation including proper management of salinity saline tolerant plant and paddy cultivation showing eco-friendly demonstrated activities. ☞ To raise the institutional capability of organized beneficiaries, so that the community can continue and manage the activities when the project ends. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ People organized into groups. ☞ Resource management committee formed. ☞ Twenty lakh Taka accumulated by the group members. ☞ Resource center established. ☞ Eco-village established. ☞ Developed promotional material. ☞ Increased awareness level regard to environmental degradation. ☞ Eco-friendly shrimp culture practice developed. 		

- ▣▣ Increased surface water for human consumption & agricultural activities.
- ▣▣ Developed water management system.
- ▣▣ Destructive methods shrimp fry collection reduced.
- ▣▣ Working hour increased through solar electrification.
- ▣▣ Increased financial security through savings accumulation.
- ▣▣ Income increased through RGA and demonstration.
- ▣▣ Increased agricultural activities through pond & canal re-excavation.
- ▣▣ Increased child education through environmental school.
- ▣▣ Reduced diarrhea and water borne disease through sanitation activities.
- ▣▣ Reduced destructive activities *i.e.* Sunderban destruction, shrimp fry collection, honey collection
- ▣▣ Established general people access to the common property
- ▣▣ Increased safe drinking water facility

On-going Activities

- ▣▣ Resource Center development
- ▣▣ Eco-village development
- ▣▣ Pond re-excavation
- ▣▣ Canal re-excavation
- ▣▣ Formation of People's Organization
- ▣▣ Conduct impact study
- ▣▣ Conduct post intervention study
- ▣▣ Experience sharing
- ▣▣ Result dissemination
- ▣▣ Awareness and skill development training for staff and community
- ▣▣ Conduct awareness for the community
- ▣▣ Documentation of some resource management tools

Brief Description of findings/results

- ▣▣ Lessons learned at community level
 - ▣▣ Through proper awareness campaign it is possible to create sensitivity about environmental degradation and involve in environment conservation/development
 - ▣▣ Training followed by demonstration and fund availability for Resource Generating Activities (RGAs) reduced their dependency on environment threaten activities (PL collection, Sunderban destruction etc.)
 - ▣▣ There are lots of traditional knowledge and have scope to improve and use those for environmental development (sea bass with tilapia and golda with paira integrated farming)
- ▣▣ Lessons learned at sustainability level
 - ▣▣ Possible to organize people for taking initiative for environmental conservation and development
 - ▣▣ Tough to change people's tradition/practice in terms of environmental aspects
- ▣▣ Lessons learned at environment conservation level
 - ▣▣ Tree plantation reduce bank erosion and ensure financial benefit
 - ▣▣ Rotational rice and shrimp farming is environmentally sustainable, economically viable and socially equitable

Status Date: August 2004

CARITAS-02

Title		Status
Rural Infrastrucutre Development and Job Creation Measures		On-going
Location		
Satkhira, Barisal region		
Implementing agency		
CARITAS Bangladesh		
Executing organization		
CARITAS Bangladesh		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated
MISEREOR		
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1979		June 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Michael Biswas Regional Director CARITAS Khulna Rupsha Busstand Road, Khulna Tel: 041-722690 E-mail: caribkln@khulna.bangla.net		
General Objective		
To create employment opportunities and increase purchasing power of rural people as well as to develop rural infrastructure for making rural communication quicker and easier.		
Specific Objectives		
Through field raising and construction of community centres this project aims to contribute in youth development and social mobilization as well.		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Reconstruction of road ✓✓ Re-excavation of pond ✓✓ Construction/reconstruction of Pucca bridge and embankment ✓✓ Construction/setting of RCC pipe culverts ✓✓ Construction of box culverts ✓✓ Field or ground raising for school ✓✓ Construction of steel structure and wooden bridge ✓✓ Road /pond protection/piling 		
On-going Activities		
Development of rural infrastructures		
Brief Description of findings/results		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Project has made indirect contribution towards empowerment process by way of strengthening group cohesion, unity, solidarity and practical experiences in project planning, management and evaluation ✓✓ Contributed in youth development by way of improving playground for sports and recreation 		
Technical Report Prepared		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Evaluation report ✓✓ Annual progress review 		

Status Date: October 2004

CARITAS-03

Title Drinking Water and Sanitation		Status On-going
Location Chittagong, Khulna Region		
Implementing agency CARITAS Bangladesh		
Executing organization CARITAS Bangladesh		
Funding Agency MISEREOR/ Zentralstelle		Funds Allocated
Start Date 1979		Completion Date (Expected) June 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Akhila d' Rozario Regional Director CARITAS, Chittagong Tel: 031-650633 E-mail: catitasc@abnetbd.com		
General Objective Ensure safe and sufficient water within easy reach that is a prerequisite of health for all		
Specific Objectives To install tube well and water sealed latrine for safe water and sanitation facility		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Sinking of the tube wells ☞ Installation of water sealed latrines ☞ Installation of clay made latrines 		
On-going Activities Coverage in case of drinking water in the rural areas of Bangladesh is about 90% but in case of sanitary latrine it is about 53%. Many NGOs including the concerned government agencies are actively involved in providing educational and material inputs to achieve 100% coverage in safe drinking water and sanitation. Caritas is committed to help achieve the set target i.e., 100%. Management of arsenic contamination.		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Tube well and water sealed latrine installation to ensure safe water and sanitation ☞ Awareness building and refrain people from drinking polluted and arsenic contaminated water 		
Technical Report Prepared		

Status date: October 2004

3.2.5 Mennonite Central Committee (MCC)

MCC-01

Title Partnership in Agriculture Research and Extension (PARE) Program (Previously it was called the Agriculture Programme)		Status On-going
Location Sadar upzilla-Noakhali		
Implementing Agency Mennonite Central Committee (MCC)		
Executing Organization Mennonite Central Committee (MCC)		
Funding Agency Mennonite Central Committee (MCC)		Funds Allocated (optional)
Start Date June 1972		Completion Date (Expected) February 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Mafizul Islam Administrator, PARE Program (Near Thana Council), Maijdee, Noakhali Ph. 0321-62874, 61433; Mobile 0172-064406		
General Objective Develop agriculture technologies and practices and enable partners to disseminate them among the rural poor to increase their income and improve their quality of life.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡≡ Develop agriculture technologies to increase production ≡≡ Develop the capacity of partner NGOs to undertake agricultural activities with their beneficiaries ≡≡ Increase income of the rural poor ≡≡ Rural poor be better able to resolve conflicts peacefully. 		
Activities Performed Adaptive Research was conducted on vegetables, fish, goats, cattle and rice to identify technologies, which are profitable to poor farmers. These technologies are being extended through local, regional, national NGOs/institutions among the poor farmers in other parts of Bangladesh.		
On-going Activities Adaptive Research was conducted on vegetables, fish, goats, cattle and rice to identify technologies, which are profitable to poor farmers. These technologies are being extended through local, regional, national NGOs/institutions among the poor farmers in other parts of Bangladesh.		
Brief Description of findings/results High value crops like vegetables can be grown by the poor farmers and able to increase their income substantially. Rice cum fish is more profitable than sole rice and farmers can increase income practicing this technology. Rice cum fish cum poultry is also more profitable than above mentioned one. Seasonal ponds (those dry up during dryseason) can produce a good crop of fish using GIFT and other locally available species. Medium and small NGOs can develop a capability to undertake agricultural extension activities with their clients/partners.		
Technical reports Prepared Research Results published annually.		

Status Date: August 2004

3.2.6 Noakhali Rural Development Society (NRDS)

NRDS-01

Title Non-Formal Primary Education (NFPE)		Status On going
Location Noakhali Sadar		
Implementing Agency Noakhali Rural Development Society (NRDS)		
Executing Organization BRAC & NRDS		
Funding Agency BRAC		Funds Allocated (Optional) BDT 1.141 million
Start Date January 1995		Completion Date (Expected) December 2010
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abdul Awal Project Coordinator House # 34, Road # 09, Maijdee Housing Estate Maijdee Court, P O Box No. 28, Noakhali – 3800 Phone: 0321-61829, Fax: 0321 61016 E-mail: <nrd@bttb.net.bd>		
General Objective Create primary education opportunities for disadvantaged and non-school going children of remote areas of Noakhali Sadar Upazilla.		
Specific Objectives To ensure primary education for drop-out and non-school going children through establishment of NFPE schools at their door step.		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ The program organizer have received ToT on Non-Formal primary education ✓✓ Facilitators have received training on NFPE ✓✓ Monthly refresher for the facilitators ✓✓ Three years course have conducted for each batch in 15 NFPE schools 		
On-going Activities 15 NFPE schools are running		
Brief Description of Findings/Results Dropout and non-school going disadvantaged children have got the opportunity of quality primary education at their doorstep. A major portion of them are getting admission in class four in govt. primary schools and their performance is quite good.		
Technical Report Prepared Prepared and submitted to BRAC regularly		

Status Date: September 2004

NRDS-02

Title DPHE-DANIDA Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Component		Status On going
Location Noakhali Sadar Upazilla		
Implementing Agency Noakhali Rural Development Society (NRDS)		
Executing Organization DPHE-DANIDA & NRDS		
Funding Agency DPHE-DANIDA		Funds Allocated (Optional) BDT 12.099 million
Start Date July 2000		Completion Date (Expected) June 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abdul Awal Project Coordinator House # 34, Road # 09, Maijdee Housing Estate Maijdee Court, P O Box No. 28, Noakhali – 3800 Phone: 0321-61829, Fax: 0321 61016 E-mail: <nrd@bttb.net.bd>		
General Objective Improved health condition of the population residing in the rural areas of Noakhali.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Improved behavioral pattern of men, women and children with respect to the use of safe water and sanitary facilities. ✓ Increased hygiene awareness of target women, men and children ✓ Increased coverage with fully accessible and functional water supply facilities ✓ Increased operation and maintenance capacity of the population receiving caretaker training and ✓ Strengthened capacity of the local government/NGOs/communities as per their comparative advantages to provide sustainable water supply, sanitation facilities and hygiene promotion to rural population. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Research ✓ Campaign through popular theater, rally, WATSAN fair, video show etc. ✓ Advocacy for safe water and sanitation, ✓ Distribution deep hand tube wells ✓ Health and hygiene education ✓ Training and ✓ Social mobilization 		
On-going Activities Social mobilization, campaign and advocacy, training, health and hygiene education		
Brief Description of Findings/Results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Positive behavioral change regarding health, hygiene and sanitation ✓ Safe drinking water available in remote areas 		
Technical Report Prepared Prepared and submitted to DPHE-DANIDA		

Status Date: September 2004

NRDS-03

Title Livelihood Initiative for Vulnerability Eradication (LIVE)		Status On going
Location Noakhali Sadar and Companigonj upazilla of Noakhali District		
Implementing Agency Noakhali Rural Development Society (NRDS)		
Executing Organization Action Aid Bangladesh & NRDS		
Funding Agency Action Aid Bangladesh		Funds Allocated (Optional) BDT 8.497 million
Start Date July 2001		Completion Date (Expected) December 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abdul Awal Project Coordinator House # 34, Road # 09, Maijdee Housing Estate Maijdee Court, P O Box No. 28, Noakhali – 3800 Phone: 0321-61829, Fax: 0321 61016 E-mail: <nrd@bttb.net.bd>		
General Objective Alleviation of poverty by promoting sustainable livelihood through education, employment and grass-root governance program with legal and development education which will result increased income, peoples institutions development to eradicate vulnerability in the remote char area of rural Noakhali.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Facilitate organized groups to eradicate illiteracy and ignorance about rights and opportunities thus enable them to achieve social and economical empowerment. ☞ To increase income and better livelihood by providing training and employment creation support services to the beneficiaries. ☞ Increase participation of project participants in local governance and social development process through good governance 		
Activities Performed Grass-root institution building, networking with different stockholders, issue based campaign and advocacy, training and technical services, education, sustainable agriculture etc.		
On-going Activities Grass-root institution building, networking with different stockholders, issue based campaign and advocacy, training and technical services education, sustainable agriculture etc.		
Brief Description of Findings/Results Disadvantaged community is now more organized and more aware about their rights. Different stockholders are more responsive in different social issues.		
Technical Report Prepared Monthly, quarterly and annually prepared and submitted to Action Aid Bangladesh		

Status Date: September 2004

NRDS-04

Title Broad based Coalition for Human Rights		Status On going
Location Noakhali Sadar		
Implementing Agency Noakhali Rural Development Society (NRDS)		
Executing Organization SAP, Bangladesh and NRDS		
Funding Agency SAF, Bangladesh	Funds Allocated (Optional) BDT 0.812 million	
Start Date December 2003	Completion Date (Expected) June 2006	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abdul Awal Project Coordinator House # 34, Road # 09, Maijdee Housing Estate Maijdee Court, P O Box No. 28, Noakhali – 3800 Phone: 0321-61829, Fax: 0321 61016 E-mail: <nrd@sbtb.net.bd>		
General Objective Protection of violence against women and Human Rights promotion		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Stop violence against women ☞ Sensitize people about Human Rights and Women Rights 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Research ☞ Training ☞ Campaign and advocacy on Human Rights among different stakeholders ☞ Social mobilization and networking 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Research ☞ Training ☞ Campaign and advocacy on Human Rights among different stakeholders ☞ Social mobilization and networking 		
Brief Description of Findings/Results Peoples are becoming aware about violence against women and other human rights violation		
Technical Report Prepared Monthly and Quarterly reports prepared and submitted to SAP, Bangladesh		

Status Date: September 2004

NRDS-05

Title Grass-root Initiative to Promote Quality Primary Education for All		Status On going
Location Noakhali Sadar		
Implementing Agency Noakhali Rural Development Society (NRDS)		
Executing Organization Common Wealth Education Fund & NRDS		
Funding Agency Common Wealth Education Fund		Funds Allocated (Optional) BDT 1.3999 million
Start Date June 2003		Completion Date (Expected): December 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abdul Awal Project Coordinator House # 34, Road # 09, Maijdee Housing Estate Maijdee Court, P O Box No. 28, Noakhali – 3800 Phone: 0321-61829, Fax: 0321 61016 E-mail: <nrd@bttb.net.bd>		
General Objective Active community participation for sustainable quality primary education.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To enable communities to influence the resource spending on primary education – both financial and non-financial, with a particular focus to monitor government spending on education. ☞ To build alliance with national level movement, networks etc for creating greater influence on national policy and programs ☞ To build/strengthen local alliance and forums for local level advocacy and mobilization on quality education ☞ To involve the community with ground reality through participatory action research process/situation analysis. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Research ☞ Training ☞ Campaign and advocacy with different stakeholders 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Research ☞ Training ☞ Campaign and advocacy with different stakeholders 		
Brief Description of Findings/Results Research findings published		
Technical Report Prepared Monthly and Quarterly		

Status Date: September 2004

3.2.7 Resource Integration Center (RIC)

RIC - 01

Title Income Generation Program		Status On-going
Location Cox's Bazar, Bagerhat, Pirojpur and Noakhali		
Implementing Agency Resource Integration Centre		
Executing Organization RIC		
Funding Agency RIC		Funds Allocated (optional) N/A
Start Date 1986		Completion Date On-going
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abul Haseeb Khan Director, RIC 9/2 Block: D, Lalmatia, Dhaka: 1207 Tel: 8118475, Fax: 8114034. E-mail: ricdirector@agni.com		
General Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Poverty alleviation through human resource and socio-economic development ☞ Improve the standard of coastal people's living 		
Specific Objectives To increase income level of disadvantaged group in the coastal area		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities Working on all the objectives		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Micro-credit has enhanced economic activities among the poor women. This has lead to significant empowerment of the women; ☞ Diversification of economic activities and resource allocation like homestead gardening that helped a lot to gain the alternative income generating activities. 		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: August 2004

RIC - 02

Title RIC/CARE SHABJEE-DFID Project		Status On-going
Location Moheskhal in Cox's Bazar district		
Implementing Agency CARE, RIC and other PNGOs		
Executing Organization CARE Bangladesh		
Funding Agency CARE Bangladesh, DfID		Funds Allocated (optional) N/A
Start Date April 2002		Completion Date March 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & thers Mr. Abul Haseeb Khan Director, RIC 9/2 Block: D, Lalmatia, Dhaka: 1207 Tel: 8118475, Fax: 8114034. E-mail: ricdirector@agni.com		
General Objective To improve the household food security of poor male and female farmers		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Capacity of poor women and men to innovatively manage their homestead resources improved. ☞ FFS groups have enhanced ability to access information, inputs and services for homestead production. ☞ Effective network of service providers established. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Training needs assessment ☞ Foundation training ☞ Conduct gender workshop 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Continue school program ☞ Promote secondary adoption ☞ Implement Farmers Field School (FFS) 		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Most of the women gained positive change in vegetable production, consumption and knowledge ☞ Many of the women are experiencing significant change in their position in the Household (HH) and the community 		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: August 2004

RIC - 06

Title Credit Support for Income Generation Program		Status On-going
Location Sarankhola and Mathbaria in Pirojpur district, Moheshkhali in Cox's Bazar district		
Implementing Agency Resource Integration Centre		
Executing Organization RIC		
Funding Agency PKSF	Funds Allocated (optional) N/A	
Start Date June 2001	Completion Date On-going	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Abul Haseeb Khan Director, RIC 9/2 Block: D, Lalmatia, Dhaka: 1207 Tel: 8118475, Fax: 8114034. E-mail: ricdirector@agni.com		
General Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Poverty alleviation through human resource and socio-economic development ☞ Improvement of the standard of coastal people's living 		
Specific Objectives To increase income level of disadvantaged group in the coastal area		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities Working on all the objectives		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Micro-credit has enhanced economic activities among the poor women. This has lead to significant empowerment of the women ☞ Diversification of economic activities and resource allocation like homestead gardening that helped a lot to gain the alternative income generating activities. 		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: August 2004

3.2.8 Southern Socio-economic Development Program (SSDP)

SSDP-01

Title Participatory Education and Empowerment for Sustainable Development through Reflect		Status On-going
Location Kalapara Pourashava and other 4 union under Patuakhali district and Amtali Pourashava under Barguna district		
Implementing Agency SSDP (Southern Socio-economic Development Program)		
Executing Organization: SSDP (Southern Socio-economic Development Program)		
Funding Agency Action Aid Bangladesh	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 2.2905 million	
Start Date July-2002	(Expected) Completion Date June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman Executive Director SSDP Phone: 0448-62922-136 Mobile: 0172-163606		
General Objectives ☞ To improve behavioral pattern and established right of the vulnerable community of the working. ☞ Increase people voice for right established ☞ Linkage program with local service delivery institution. ☞ Increased literacy rate of the targeted group Reflect members. ☞ Ensuring the government and others services for the benefit of the poorest of the poor community people.		
Specific Objectives ☞ Increase literacy rate of the community people. ☞ Awareness raising program for hygiene promotion regarding right of the common people. ☞ Social mobilization for to improve behavioral pattern of the coastal community ☞ Action point identification by using PRA tools. ☞ Capacity building training for different institution, Spouse forum, and local elite person to established the rights of the common people ☞ Information sharing for national level and latest policy of development of the service delivery ensuring.		
Activities Performed ☞ 60 Reflect circle for continuing education Demand creation. ☞ Right based action point selection. ☞ Linkage program with local services delivery institution. ☞ Skill training for capacity building ☞ Gender and Right based training for circle member and spouse forum. ☞ Social mobilization ☞ IGA support.		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Greenbelt for coastal environment development. ☞☞ Home based gardening for alternative income. ☞☞ Poultry farming and fish culture.
<p>On-going Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ 60 Reflect circle for continuing education ☞☞ Demand creation for hygiene promotion ☞☞ Right based action point selection ☞☞ Linkage program with local service delivery institution ☞☞ Skill training for capacity building ☞☞ Gender and Right based training for circle member and spouse forum ☞☞ Social mobilization birth registration ☞☞ Social mobilization for violence against women ☞☞ Primary health care ☞☞ Antenatal and post neonatal mothers care.
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Increased people voice for the right of the common people. ☞☞ Increased demand for deep hand tube-well. ☞☞ Increased latrine coverage in the rural level. ☞☞ Increased literacy rate of the targeted circle members. ☞☞ Increased participation of the poorest of the poor. ☞☞ Increased bucket bin user for solid waste collection ☞☞ Created joint forced for action for violence against women.
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Result based program for the right established of the vulnerable community people. ☞☞ FGD for project impact study. ☞☞ Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual report.

Status Date: August 2004

SSDP-02

Title		Status
Community Based Rehabilitation for the person with disability		On-going
Location		
Kalapara Pourashava and other 43 union under Patuakhali district and Amtali Pourashava and other 3 union under Barguna district		
Implementing Agency		
SSDP (Southern Socio-economic Development Program)		
Executing Organization:		
SSDP (Southern Socio-economic Development Program)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Action Aid Bangladesh, National Disability Development Foundation, Stings Liliane Fonds, Netherlands, ADD, CDD, NFOWD, BPKS		BDT 0.35 million
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
July-2002		June 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman Executive Director SSDP Phone: 0448-62922-136. Mobile: 0172-163606		
General Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To change the attitude towards Disability ☞ Increase people voice for right established for the person with Disability. ☞ Linkage program with local service delivery institution. ☞ Increased literacy rate of the person with disability. ☞ Empowerment of the PWD s in the community. ☞ Community Based Rehabilitation in their community. ☞ Awareness program for prevention of disability. ☞ Medical and referral services for the PWDs. 		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To change the attitude towards Disability ☞ Increase people voice for right established for the person with Disability. ☞ Linkage program with local service delivery institution. ☞ Increased literacy rate of the person with disability. ☞ Empowerment of the PWD s in the community. Ô Community Based Rehabilitation in their community. ☞ Awareness program for prevention of disability. ☞ Medical and referral services for the PWDs. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Disability identification, case study, ☞ Base line survey and case study ☞ Linkage program with local services delivery institution. ☞ Skill training for capacity building ☞ Counseling, Awareness program, Gender and Right based training for circle member and spouse 		

<p>forum.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✂✂ Social mobilization and social communication. ✂✂ Primary Rehabilitation Therapy, ✂✂ Assistive Device support, and Referral services, medical care, ✂✂ Education support
<p>On-going Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✂✂ 214 PWD s enrolled in this program ✂✂ Family and social counseling ✂✂ Right based program implementation. ✂✂ Linkage program with local service delivery institution. ✂✂ Skill training for capacity building ✂✂ Activity on Daily Living training for mothers and others family members. ✂✂ IGA support for the disabled and their family ✂✂ Health and Eye Camp for disability prevention. ✂✂ Treatment support for the poorest of the poor person with disability. ✂✂ Hearing aid, White cane, wheel chair, and artificial leg support ✂✂ Gender and Right based training for circle member and spouse forum. ✂✂ Social mobilization birth registration ✂✂ Primary health care ✂✂ Antenatal and post neonatal mothers care. ✂✂ Trained Birth attendant (TBA) training, ✂✂ School and college level orientation.
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✂✂ Increased people voice for the right of the common people. ✂✂ Changed the negative attitude towards PWDs. Increased the enrollment of the person with disability in their nearest school. ✂✂ Increased literacy rate of the targeted circle members. ✂✂ Increased participation of the PWDs in their family. ✂✂ Created joint forced for action for right established and violence against women with disability.
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✂✂ Regular monitoring for the program implementation ✂✂ Monthly, Quarterly, Annual progress report ✂✂ FGD ✂✂ Case study.

Status Date: August 2004

SSDP-03

Title		Status
Post Literacy Continuing Education Program for Human Development (PLCEHDP)		On-going
Location		
Patharghata, Upazilla Under Badguna district.		
Implementing Agency		
SSDP (Southern Socio-economic Development Program)		
Executing Organization:		
SSDP (Southern Socio-economic Development Program)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
DNFE		BDT 2.27 million
Ministry of Primary and Mass Education		
Start Date		(Expected) Completion Date
July-2003		On-going
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman Executive Director SSDP Phone: 0448-62922-136. Mobile: 0172-163606		
General Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To ensuring continuing Education for the TLM graduate. ☞ Increase people voice for right established ☞ Linkage program with local service delivery institution. ☞ To provide need based skill training for human development. ☞ Ensuring the government and others services for the benefit of the poorest of the poor community people. ☞ Awareness program for human rights and violence against women. 		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To ensuring continuing Education for the TLM graduate. ☞ Increase people voice for right established ☞ Linkage program with local service delivery institution. ☞ To provide need based skill training for human development. ☞ Ensuring the government and others services for the benefit of the poorest of the poor community people. ☞ Awareness program for human rights and violence against women. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ 15 circle for continuing education Demand creation. ☞ 25 women TLM graduate and 25 male TLM Graduate enrolled each circle. ☞ 60 day long continuing education and 90 days long need based skill training. ☞ Provide basic right-based program for the each batches. ☞ Linkage program with local services delivery institution and credit delivery institution. ☞ Skill training for capacity building ☞ Gender and Right based training for circle member and spouse forum. ☞ Social mobilization. 		
On-going Activities		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ 30 circle (2 batches male 25 and female 25) for continuing education ✓✓ Demand creation for hygiene promotion ✓✓ Right based action point selection. ✓✓ Linkage program with local service delivery institution. ✓✓ Skill training for capacity building ✓✓ Gender and Right based training for circle member and spouse forum. ✓✓ Social mobilization birth registration ✓✓ Social mobilization for violence against women. ✓✓ Primary health care. ✓✓ Antenatal and post neonatal mothers care.
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Increased people voice for the right of the common people. ✓✓ Increased demand for deep hand tube-well. ✓✓ Increased latrine coverage in the rural level. ✓✓ Increased literacy rate of the targeted circle members. ✓✓ Increased participation of the poorest of the poor. ✓✓ Increased bucket bin user for solid waste collection ✓✓ Created joint forced for action for violence against women. ✓✓ Developed skill circle members for human development. ✓✓ Develop good relation with local government and upazilla administration.
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Result based program implementation for human development. ✓✓ No Technical report prepared for this program but regular monitoring and supervision of upazilla and district level govt. official.

Status Date: August 2004

3.2.9 Wetland Resource Development Society (WRDS)

WRDS-01

Title Dissemination and standardization of hydroponics (floating garden) in water logged areas as an adaptation to the impact of climate change		Status Implementing
Location Different Upzillas of Gopalgonj, Bagerhat and Jessore Districts.		
Implementing Agency Wetland Resource Development Society		
Executing Organization CARE Bangladesh (RVCC)		
Funding Agency CIDA, Canada	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 1.9 million	
Start Date 1 st April 2003	Completion Date (Expected) 31 st March 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. A.H.M. Rezaul Haq (Fellow Advocacy Institute and Ashoka) Executive Director Wetland Resource Development Society 21, Hazi Mohsin Road, Khulna-9100 Tel: 041-811665, Mobile:0171-884848		
Objectives 300 vulnerable households demonstrate improved capacity to innovate in their livelihood strategies, reducing vulnerability to climate change Dissemination and replication of hydroponics in unutilized waterlogged areas Development of alternative agro-ecosystem and sustainable environment management in water logged areas susceptible to climate change and conservation of wetland without making micro change in ecology and ecosystem		
Specific Objectives Standardization and dissemination of existing system of hydroponics farming to 300 households. Minimum 25% income increase and new employment generation among 300 vulnerable households by March 2005. Awareness building among current 100 households of WRDS in collaboration with BCAS about the adverse effects of climate change. Conservation of wetland without making major change in ecology and ecosystem. Capacity building and skill development among the stakeholders in relation to cope with climate change Increase 20% production of soil-less agriculture through standardization and adaption Proper utilization of natural aquatic resources and production and utilization of compost manure by 300 households.		
Activities Performed Beneficiaries skill development in hydroponics through Training and Cross Visit, Marketing Training along-with field level implementation of hydroponics in proposed waterlogged working areas.		
On-going Activities Technical support providing to the farmers and PNGOs staff along marketing of hydroponics products and byproducts.		

Brief Description of findings/results

The yield of this farming system is at least five times higher compared to traditional soil (true soil) based agriculture. Water hyacinth is the prime construction material of floating bed; it cannot survive in saline water. So hydroponics is not possible in saline water contaminated waterlogged area. Landless men and women both have scope to participate to this work. Both floating and non-floating farming is essential to make it commercially profitable. Quality organic compost manure is generated from this farming system and there is scope for marketing. Undoubtedly hydroponics is an adaptation to waterlogging.

Technical reports Prepared

Impediments of Floating Garden in southwest of Bangladesh, Water Hyacinth a long ignored aquatic weed and Water logging & Adaptation.

Status Date: August 2004

3.2.10 Prodipan

PRODIPAN-01

Title		Status
Save Our Sundarban (SOS)Project		On-going
Location		
Dacope, Paikgachha in Khulna and Mongla, and Sharonkhola in Bagerhat		
Implementing Agency		
PRODIPAN		
Executing Organization		
PRODIPAN		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
CAFOD, Bread for the World		
Start Date		Completion Date
July 1998 (1 st phase)		June 2004 (1 st phase)
July 2004 (2 nd phase)		June 2007 (2 nd phase)
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
<u>Head Office: Khulna</u> Mr. Sazzadur Rahman Alin Coordinator Prodipan Shaheb Bari Road, Moheswarpasha, Khulna 9203 Tel: 041-774777; Fax: 041-769477 E-mail: pphn@khulna.bangla.net		<u>Liaison Office, Dhaka</u> Mr. Ferdausur Rahman Executive Director Prodipan 3/5(Ground Floor) Block D, Lalmatia, Dhaka 1207 Tel: 02-8114438; Fax: 02-8117663/8115386 E-mail: prodipan@neksus.com
General Objective		
To initiate a sustainable natural resource management process by ensuring peoples participation through organizing the primary actors of the Sundarban for regeneration of the forest and establishing their rights on the products and resources of the Sundarban to secure their livelihood.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To create mass awareness for regeneration of the Sundarban ☞ To start a collective movement so that the primary actors of the forest can have community ownership on the forest and forest resources ☞ To involve the primary actors in regeneration process of the forest ☞ To provide the target families an alternative source of income so that the pressure on the forest is reduced ☞ To develop homestead forestry in order to reduce over-exploitation of forest resources 		
Activities Performed		
On-going Activities		
Institution Building; Baseline survey; Rapport Building; Group formation; Savings building; Group Activities; Workshop; Household Afforestation; Dialogue; Credit for IGA; Staff Training; Group Members training; Monitoring and Supervision; Reporting.		
Brief Description of findings/results		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ The morality of opportunist group of government officials are being changed ☞ The forest officials honor the apex body leaders and in some cases seek help to identify the wood poachers ☞ Peoples are giving voluntary time while campaign continued by the apex leaders and Field Workers at the area ☞ Villagers promised to assist Peoples Vigilance Committee to protect and safeguard the forest 		

- ✓✓ Awareness increased among all level on the regeneration and conservation of Sundarbans resources
- ✓✓ People perceive the apex body as their own institute to safe guard their interest;
- ✓✓ To a large extend values and dignity of women has been recognized;
- ✓✓ Homestead plantation become popular to the area;
- ✓✓ Resource users are extracting the Sundarban resources scientifically and Eco-friendly;
- ✓✓ Self confidence on alternative livelihood activities has been increased;
- ✓✓ Alternative initiative to save the forest and water resources are being sensitized;
- ✓✓ Peoples' interest towards seasonal vegetable cultivation has been increased;
- ✓✓ Peoples knowledge has been increased on nutrition;
- ✓✓ The Sundarban dependent people become much conscious to generate individual savings for self survival in the lean season;
- ✓✓ Upazila administration extends all co-operation to PRODIPAN for proper implementation of the Project

Technical Reports Prepared:

Usually PRODIPAN prepares six-monthly and annual reports for donors and generates monthly reports for internal use

Status Date: October 2004

PRODIPAN-02

Title Ensuring Rights of the Poor Professional Workers on the Harvestable Resources of Sundarban [in brief, Prodipan-Manusher Jonno/ PPN-MJ Project]		Status On-going
Location Dacope and Koyra upazila in Khuha		
Implementing Agency PRODIPAN		
Executing Organization PRODIPAN		
Funding Agency PPN-MJ Project: Manusher Jonno		Funds Allocated (optional)
Start Date April 2004		Completion Date March 2006
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Ferdausur Rahman Executive Director Prodipan Liaison Office, Dhaka 3/5(Ground Floor) Block D, Lalmatia, Dhaka 1207 Tel: 02-8114438; Fax: 02-8117663/8115386 E-mail: prodipan@neksus.com		
General Objective The ultimate goal of the project is 'Reduction of Repression by Using Law at the Same Time Ensured Legal Status of the Poor, Hard-core Poor and Ethnic Minorities in Obtaining the Just Share of Forest Resources through Proper Implementation of Relevant Laws'.		
Specific Objectives <p>The target people will be made aware of their legal rights of Sundarban products through the people's organization to be created. Simultaneously, Prodipan's Save Our Sundarban program will start claiming their rights over forest resources. The legal awareness program will be introduced through two medias, namely, i. discussion in Group Meetings, ii. regular Legal Aid Training.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The other medias of reaching the progressive non-target people will be gathering, FGDs, Workshops and Seminars. These medias will target local civil society as well as the national policy influencing people. - Printed materials like poster, leaflets and booklets will be produced in a way understandable to the people and to the civil society. An important publication will be a collection of paper clippings related to exploitation of forest resources in one and a half-year of the project. - Despite of legal awareness training the target people are not expected to know and remember the critical aspects of legal procedure. An intensive training will be provided to some intellectually advanced group members under the control of upazila apex organization. These intensively trained target people will be known as para-lawyer. They will work as immediate legal reference points for the group members in trouble. The para-lawyers will receive training of both Forest and Civil Laws as mentioned on respective subjective. - Involving the target people and the civil society will create a people's movement. This movement will lobby at national and local level for people's right in forest resources and thus changes of present forest resource utilization policy will come by. - Project target people often are denied of their legal rights. But at the same time they are often tortured through abuse of law and misuse of the power of the law enforcing agencies. Initiatives will be taken to minimize such sufferings by mobilizing and empowering local self-governments like Union Parishad. 		
On-going Activities Legal Awareness Creation Among the Target Population		

- ⚡⚡ Campaigns for People and Environment Friendly Laws.
- ⚡⚡ Legal education material preparation.
- ⚡⚡ Para Lawyer's Training
- ⚡⚡ Working with Union Parishad for Local Level Conflict Resolution
- ⚡⚡ Fight Limited Number of Legal Cases.

Technical Reports Prepared:

PRODIPAN prepares tri-monthly reports for donors and generates monthly reports for internal use.

Status Date: October 2004

3.2.11 Bangladesh NGOs Network for Radio and Communication (BNNRC)

BNNRC – 01

Title		Status
Promoting Appropriate Technologies and Policies to Uphold the Value “ICT as Basic Human Rights”		On-going
Location		
Chittagong, Noakhali, Barisal, Patuakhali, Bhola, Perojpur, Khulna, Barguna and Cox's Bazar		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh NGOs Network for Radio and Communication-BNNRC		
Executing Organization		
Bangladesh NGOs Network for Radio and Communication-BNNRC		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
CORDAID- Netherlands		BDT 9.312 million (for the 3 years)
Start Date		Completion Date
September 2004		September 2007
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. AHM Bazlur Rahman- S21BR Chief Executive Officer Bangladesh NGOs Network for Radio and Communication House # 9/4 Road # 2, Shamoli Dhaka 1207 Phone: 0171-881647, 8125181, 8154673 Fax: 9129395 E-mail: <bnnrc@bd.drik.net> <info@bnnrc.net> http:// www.bnnrc.net		
General Objective		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Awareness on correlations of ICT, poverty alleviation and institutionalization of democracy. ☞ Establishment of ICT resource center and promotion of radio listeners as primary ICT catalyst in remote coastal islands ☞ Advocacy and campaign against digital divide. ☞ Piloting or experimentation of ICT projects to create shows case examples for greater multiplication ☞ Coastal Disaster Radio Networks and Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES). 		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To create mass awareness on ICT use and its correlation to poverty alleviation and institutionalization of democracy. ☞ To create an ICT resource base and young student catalyst especially in coastal area who will consider ICT as a basic human right not as mere privilege. ☞ To promote critical civil society in providing alternative policy options in view of ICT not as mere privilege but also as human rights and the ICT should be utilized for public good not only for mere profit. ☞ To provide support, training and technical assistance for piloting or action research on promotion of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Amateur radio, ☞ Community radio, ☞ Citizen band radio, ☞ Low cost appropriate technology in power generation, ☞ Radio communication among the fishermen and launch in riverine communication, and ☞ Internet and computer practice among the disadvantage community and in outreach areas. 		

Activities Performed

A brief on contribution made so far by BNNRC in view of the above vision, mission and activities are as follows:

- ✂✂ **Amateur Radio** During June 2000 the network has organized a training with funding support from OXFAM-GB especially to create amateur radio operators in coastal areas, accordingly two NGO leaders succeeded to pass the examination and commissioned two amateur radio stations both respectively in Barisal and Chittagong. After formation of BTRC (Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission) a stagnate situation has created and for last three years no amateur radio examination have held and no new license has issued. BNNRC continuously pursued the chairman of BTRC gave applications and hearing. Very recently a committee has been formed to conduct the examination, dates have been fixed, and BNNRC chief executive officer is also the member of the committee. Amateur Radio examination held during 12-15 January 2004. BNNRC invite application in nationwide and prepare 200 people by 4 days of course in cooperation with FAIRS (Foundation for Amateur Radio International Service) and COAST. Inauguration and concluding have done in such a way that it has got coverage in national media and thereby got popularity in general media. Promoting Amateur Radio is fundamental to build alternative emergency communication system especially in remote areas, international friendship without interference from government and promotion of research in the sector.
- ✂✂ **Community Radio** BNNRC is the member of South Asia media group promoted by UNESCO, the network has participated in *Kotmale-Srilanka* workshop in this regard during 2001. In country the network has given a presentation on community radio in an inter ministerial meeting organized by the Ministry of Science and Technology. The network is also cooperating with MMC (Mass Line Media Center) another leading organization involved in media and with other organizations in this regard to have a favorable policy environment.
- ✂✂ Government is going to prepare a national broadcasting policy i.e., considering to allow non-government private radio especially FM through a concrete policy (although it has already done for BBC and VOA). BNNRC is pro active to pursue the government to allow FM especially to NGOs and community. i.e., in this respect private, public and community sector should have a fair play like what is happening in other countries, even in SAARC countries.
- ✂✂ **Preparation of Government Participation in World Information Summit** BNNRC was the member of the government committee on preparation of participation in the summit. The network has cooperated with the Ministry of Science and Information Technology for a seminar on the issue to inform the nation and media on the issue during December 2002.
- ✂✂ **International Networking** BNNRC has got membership of the different international network on the issue such as Developing Countries Farm Radio Network (DCFRN), World Association for Community Radio Broadcasters (AMARC), World Association for Christian Communication (WACC), A six member delegation from BNNRC has participated in the AMARC8 global conference held in Nepal during February 2003. BNNRC was also co sponsor of the Global Knowledge Partnership (GKP) conference held in Dhaka during 2002. BNNRC members have actively participated in the workshop.
- ✂✂ **Training NGOs Toward Alternative Communities Using ICT and Networking** During March 2004, BNNRC has organized the training course with a funding from WACC. Participants from 35 prominent and interested NGOs has participated in the course, objective of the course to promote alternative thinking and initiatives in respect of in community media.

On-going Activities

- ✂✂ Promotion of 9 principles of article 19.
- ✂✂ Promotional activities on ICT and potentialities.
- ✂✂ Establishment of ICT resource center in BNNRC secretariat and publication of news letter.
- ✂✂ Promotion of radio listeners club in coastal area especially among student
- ✂✂ Research / study on the ICT issues to identify policy and its implementation discrepancies, pro poor issues both for private and public sectors.
- ✂✂ Campaign to promote critical views and public opinions on pro poor issues. Seminar at district level, development of communication materials for campaign, etc
- ✂✂ Campaign for favorable policy for community radio. Seminar, study, dialogue and development communication materials.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Promotional activities for idea generation and motivation for action research and piloting. ☞ Action research and piloting of ICT activities at remote places and among marginalized community, where possible on cost sharing basis. ☞ Review, impact analysis and advocacy for multiplication of the results and piloting. ☞ Establishment and maintenance of disaster radio network among the coastal NGOs. ☞ Establishment of rapid deployment equipments and team to response communication need during and post disaster period. ☞ Promotion of emergency communication volunteer, establishment and maintenance of amateur radio club station at BNNRC secretariat. ☞ Establishment and maintenance of secretariat. ☞ Planning, monitoring, evaluations and review of the project implementation ☞ National and international networking ☞ Development of appropriate human resource.
Brief Description offindings/results
Technical Reports Prepared Annual Report, Quarterly technical progress report and financial report to be submitted to Donor Agency.

Status Date: October 2004

3.2.12 Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)

BRAC-01

Title Empowerment of Adolescent Girls		Status On-going
Location Partly in CZ (Chittagong, Cox'sbazar, Feni, Chandpur and Lakshmipur)		
Implementing Agency For subproject 3 - APON, BRAC and CMES		
Executing Organization BRAC		
Funding Agency GoB and UNICEF	Funds Allocated (optional)	
Start Date 2001	(Expected) Completion Date On-going	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Project Coordinator BRAC Center 75 Mohakhali C/A Dhaka-1212		
General Objective Focus on the discrimination of the adolescent girls policy makers, development partners and NGOs are knowledgeable about the rights of adolescent girls peer education and livelihood training in three districts piloted to generate lessons learned.		
Activities Performed ✍✍ Formation of Kishori Shanghas ✍✍ Self-employment or direct employment and linkages established with formal credit and saving institutions for members who have undertaken livelihood training ✍✍ Girl's trained as peer educators on family life education, children's and women's rights (including discriminatory practices), and post literacy ✍✍ Village level campaigns undertaken by members of Kishori Sanghas to participate in social processes and raise issues on early marriage, violence and discrimination with mothers, fathers, boys, elected members.		
On-going Activities ✍✍ Regular meetings to the Kishori Sanghas to discuss critical issues related to gender discrimination and girl's and women's rights; ✍✍ Identification of livelihood training, apprenticeship/ internship opportunities and livelihood training imparted by the NGOs; ✍✍ National exchange programmes, workshops will be organize by and for the members of Kishori Sanghas as exposure to the best practices; ✍✍ Gender and child rights training with UP members in intervention areas; ✍✍ Advocacy and communication for behavioral change to enhance the rights of adolescents; ✍✍ Workshops with government and NGOs for creation of an adolescent policy.		
Brief Description of findings/results ✍✍ Kishori/adolscent girls are becoming familiar with the peer education ✍✍ Awareness raised on girls deprivation through attending the regular meetings of the Kishori Sanghas;		

- ✍✍ Formative research and develop advocacy materials for adolescents (boys in particular) to expose them to gender discrimination and violence. Materials will be used by the NGOs for discussions and workshops;
- ✍✍ Intervention research on adolescent girls intervention areas for baseline, mid-term and follow up to generate lessons learned, to close gaps in information and for scaling up.

Technical Reports Prepared

3.2.13 Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE)

ISDE - 01

Title Coastal Embankment & Feeder Road Maintenance Program		Status Ongoing
Location Chittagong		
Implementing agency Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Executing Organization LGED		
Funding Agency WFP/LGED	Funds Allocated (optional)	
Start Date October 1999	Completion Date June 2005	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. S M Nazer Hossain Executive Director ISDE Bangladesh Hs: 370, Rd: 14, Block-B, Chandgaon R/A Chittagong-4212, Tel: 031-671727, 670918, 0173-110054 E-mail: isde@ abnetbd.com		
Specific Objectives ☞ To create employment generation opportunities for the coastal under privileged and vulnerable women for a fixed period of relatively longer duration. ☞ To integrate the hardcore poor women into the development program implemented by the local NGOs to eventually help the capacity building leading to a degree of self- reliance. ☞ To ensure proper maintenance of fixed length of embankment and to ensure sustainable maintenance management system. ☞ To enhance durability of infrastructure thus preventing major rehabilitation works.		
Activities Performed ☞ Embankment Maintenance: ☞ To protect the coastal embankment from the disaster and to reduce the expenditure of periodic maintenance work of the LGED feeder road at the coastal areas, ISDE engages the coastal women in regular maintenance activities. ☞ Women are selected from the polder areas, through providing necessary training and orientation to take care maintenance of the embankment. ☞ ISDE provides necessary tools to take care. It also provides training about earthwork and maintenance of embankment. ☞ LCS Formation: ☞ LCS is formed with the local distressed women. ☞ The LCS has a group leader to look after the group activities. ☞ ISDE field level staff supervises and monitors the LCS activities and provides necessary technical assistance to the LCS to maintenance the embankment. ☞ Integrated With Normal Development Work: ☞ To integrate with the normal development process and access in saving and credit facilities and continuation of the sustainable development of the under privileged and destitute women in coastal areas ISDE were initiated group formation activities with women.		

<p>✓✓ LCS worker was selected from the groups. The groups were provided different awareness raising, non-formal education, human and skill development training and credit support for income generation etc.</p> <p>✓✓ Savings Accumulation:</p> <p>✓✓ The group members were under covered in savings facilities. Each member had to deposit Tk 5/week to raise capital for future investment for him or her selves.</p> <p>✓✓ All the members are save two types of savings.</p> <p>✓✓ They save a fixed amount in-groups and another fixed amount is deposited in bank account from their wages.</p> <p>✓✓ Credit for Income Generation:</p> <p>✓✓ To create a sustainable development program for beneficiaries, ISDE try to create alternative source of income for the LCS members through providing credit and technical support to the LCS members.</p> <p>✓✓ Each member was brought under credit support and they were provided technical support for undertaken IGAs and well managed their IGAs schemes.</p> <p>✓✓ Each member is provided Tk. 2000- 5000 as loan for undertaking IGAs schemes.</p> <p>✓✓ Teams are paid back the installment within one year through 50 equal installments. They are also provided follow up service and orientation of their IGAs.</p> <p>✓✓ Human and Skill Development Training:</p> <p>✓✓ Training is most important to transfer the technology and skill.</p> <p>✓✓ ISDE were conducted different training to develop human and professional skill of the LCS members. During the reporting period ISDE was arranged course for the members.</p> <p>✓✓ The duration of the course is 3-6 days and each batch 20-30 participants. The training field based and training center based. The development classes were conducted in-group meeting based.</p> <p>✓✓ ISDE's resources person in different skill and some outside resource person conducted the sessions.</p>
<p>Ongoing Activities</p> <p>Same as above</p>
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>It has include at least 56 women into the feeder road maintenance group (LCS), a total of 13 lacs has been distributed as credit to LCS members and most of them are trained on various social awareness raising and human and skill development issues.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <p>Annual report</p>

Status Date: October 2004

ISDE - 02

Title		Status
Women Employment Generation through Micro Credit Program		Ongoing
Location		
Cox's Bazar, Chittagong		
Implementing agency		
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Executing Organization		
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Action Aid Bangladesh, Population Concern UK, APHD Thailand.		
Start Date		Completion Date
August 1993		Ongoing
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. S M Nazer Hossain Executive Director ISDE Bangladesh Hs: 370, Rd: 14, Block-B, Chandgaon R/A Chittagong-4212, Tel: 031-671727, 670198, 1073-110054 E-mail: isde@ abnetbd.com		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍ To involve the disadvantaged & under privileged women in an institution building and development process for their socio economic improvement. ✍ To make easy access credit and capital support to undertake IGAs for the targeted people who have no access to institutional credit facilities. ✍ To create opportunities and field for the women in employment and income earning activities. ✍ To assist the women in building their own capital, savings and asset from surplus income. ✍ To release the beneficiaries from torture, deprivation and oppression from the moneylender, middleman etc. ✍ To make easy accessible to the women and their family members the facility of education, preventive health care services, safe water and sanitation etc and other governmental and non-governmental facilities. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍ Organization Building and Development: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍ ISDE works through beneficiary's organization based concept and all the development activities are run through it. ✍ Landless and near landless household owning less than 1.5 acre of land and permanently living in the working areas are eligible to become a member of ISDE's organized group. ✍ A group is formed with 20-25 people by taking one member from each eligible family. Separate groups for male and female are formed. ✍ After formation of the group individual members make compulsory group savings at least of Tk.5 per week. Credit workers facilitate the group activities run properly. ✍ Senior staffs of ISDE observed the group activities. After six months the group activities were run properly and regularly then credit support was given to individual to undertake income and employment generation project. ✍ Awareness Raising and Training: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍ The main causes of the poverty "not only less income, no expenditure plan is also the main cause of poverty". For this reason ISDE introduced 1-year development education classes for the group members. 		

<p>☞ The development education classes provide awareness and education to the beneficiaries in different issues such as the problems of illiteracy, cause of poverty, importance of savings, divorce, women violation and torture, gender, women participation in income earning activities etc. ISDE also conducted various training courses for the group members and the leaders.</p> <p>☞ The group members and the beneficiaries are provided with two types of training</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Human development and - Skill development training. <p>☞ These include human development, consciousness raising, leadership, group management, group record keeping, IGAs management, family law and women rights, weaving and handicrafts, poultry rearing, kitchen gardening, nursery development etc.</p> <p>☞ Each course has 30 participants and course duration is 3 to 5 days. ISDE senior staff and trainers conducted the training course and some times resources people are hired from government and non-government sources.</p> <p>☞ Credit Support for Income Generation:</p> <p>☞ Capital is the main problem to undertake any income and employment generation activities by the beneficiaries. ISDE provide credit support to create employment and income earning opportunities for the beneficiaries. ISDE does not introduce any new IGAs schemes; it is given emphasis to promote the existing field, which is locally available, marketable, and low technology. The current IGAs field are poultry rearing, cow fattening, goat rearing, small shop, rice husking, muri making, home gardening, bamboo and cane work, fish processing, weaving and handicrafts, betel leaf cultivation, agriculture, rickshaw van workshop etc. The credit is given with a 15% service charge and repayment is by 50 equal installments. The Credit Worker (CW) collects the installment at weekly group meetings and discusses about progress and strengths weakness of the group. After initial discussion for any individual loan application the CW helps to fill up the loan application and Unit Manager conduct a feasibility study and provides technical comments and recommend for approval.</p> <p>☞ During the reporting period ISDE has distributed another two types of subsidiary credit support to the beneficiaries. These are disaster credit and sanitation loan. The flood has damaged those projects or cyclones are able to get another loan from ISDE with out service charge. When a beneficiary receive second time credit she able to another subsidiary loan for installing latrine in her house.</p>	<p>Ongoing Activities</p> <p>Same as above</p>
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>☞ ISDE is mainly involved in building organizations & development of the poorest of the poor people of rural, urban and hilly areas to make habituated with savings generation and provide credit support to undertake income and self-employment generation activities. Side by side it provides human and skill development training to the beneficiaries members as well as the clients to create awareness about various social issues, develop human and leadership quality and professional skills. ISDE has already 635 groups and group member size is 13276, a total Tk.5348, 948 has become emulated as savings and individual savings become Tk1500-10500. Tk.16, 486,500 has been distributed as credit for income generation to the 8372 group members and outstanding sizes are Tk.9, 703,115.</p> <p>☞ The existing beneficiaries' IGAs schemes if affected by the flood or cyclone are able to get disaster credit support to rehabilitate their IGAs. The group members who already received two times credit support from ISDE and it they have no sanitation facilities in their household are able to get sanitation credit to install the latrine. ISDE also thinks to provide low cost housing credit for the beneficiaries. It also distributed Tk.123, 000 as grant from welfare fund to the group member's family, in case of any death.</p>	<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <p>Annual report</p>

Status Date: October 2004

ISDE - 03

Title		Status
Safe Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Program		Ongoing
Location		
Cox's Bazar, Chittagong		
Implementing agency		
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Executing Organization		
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
NGOF/DANIDA, CAFOD, MISERIOR		
Start Date		Completion Date
March 1992		Ongoing
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. S M Nazer Hossain Executive Director ISDE Bangladesh Hs: 370, Rd: 14, Block-B, Chandgaon R/A Chittagong-4212, Tel: 031-671727, 0173-110054 E-mail: isde@ abnetbd.com		
General Objective		
To build a happy and healthy society and environment through ensuring safe drinking water supply and personal hygiene practice.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To reduce the water born disease and improve the community health status through providing health and hygiene related behavior change activities. ☞ To ensure the safe drinking water supply and access sanitation facilities by providing education, awareness and necessary support to the community. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Access to the Safe Drinking Water: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Due to coastal areas, access to the safe drinking water is a major problem for the community people. The length of deep TW is high and most of the areas are very remote. As a result they are deprived from government facilities. It is very much costly to install any tube well or ring well in the hill areas. ☞ ISDE provide tube well materials with the help of NGO Forum and other individuals and organization. ☞ School Video Show: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ ISDE has introduced school based education program to increase awareness about personal hygiene practice amongst the school going children. ☞ Video show and discussion were arranged for the school children to educate them. Before starting the video show a simple survey was conducted about the use of sanitary latrine and knowledge of hygiene matters. ☞ The lecture about sanitation and health increase knowledge about the use safe water and sanitary latrines. After a few days it has arranged follow up survey to find out the result/impact. ☞ Courtyard Meeting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To improve and increase sanitation practice and knowledge amongst the group members special meetings were organized for sanitation education. 		

<p>ISDE field workers arranged special education and motivation classes for the group members using the flip charts, posters IEC materials etc. It is effective meeting for the rural women gathering in a yard to discuss about sanitation and hygiene related practices.</p> <p>Local Discussion Forum:</p> <p>Local Discussion Forum was arranged for the community peoples where all the people sit together discussing the water and sanitation related problems.</p> <p>Local UP Chairman, leaders, thana level governmental officials took part the discussion. A resource person also provided an important lecture. After the discussion a documentary video film show program was arranged for the participants.</p> <p>Ring Slab Production:</p> <p>From ISDE Ring Slab Production Center has produced 6470 ring slab during the year and distribute them to the beneficiaries and other community people with production cost.</p> <p>During the period ISDE has provided sanitation loan to 310 group members for installation of latrines. They repay the installment in their group meeting.</p>
<p>Ongoing Activities:</p> <p>Same as above</p>
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>Due to coastal and hill areas hardship life, safe drinking water and sanitation is most difficult. ISDE promoted the safe drinking water supply, personal health and hygiene practices and improve the environmental health and sanitation status of the beneficiaries through providing hardware and software support for the community people.</p> <p>The hard ware packages are produced and distributed ring slab for installation of pit latrine, tube well and ring well, Pond Sand Filter (PSF), Rain Water Harvesting installation for safe drinking water.</p> <p>The personal health and hygiene education support provide through courtyard meeting, child-to-child school and community, adolescent workshop, school video film show, religious leader workshop, community meeting, mobile film show etc.</p> <p>It has installed 03 deep tube well with the support of individuals from UK.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <p>Annual report</p>

Status Date: October 2004

ISDE - 04

Title		Status
Integrated Primary Health Care Program		Ongoing
Location		
Cox's Bazar		
Implementing agency		
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Executing Organization		
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Population Concern UK, EEC, Concern Universal		
Start Date		Completion Date
August 1994		December 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. S M Nazer Hossain Executive Director ISDE Bangladesh Hs: 370, Rd: 14, Block-B, Chandgaon R/A Chittagong-4212, Tel: 031-671727, 670918, 0173-110054 E-mail: isde@ abnetbd.com		
General Objective		
To reduce the mortality and morbidity rate in the 5 union amongst the 5000 household of Chakaria thana of Cox's Bazar district through preventive health care and MCH service. .		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To provide primary preventive health, nutrition and personnel hygiene education services to the 5000 households ☞ To provide ANC and PNC service to 5000 household through developing TBAs and holding satellite clinics ☞ To increase the immunization rate from 68% to 80% through campaigning and motivation ☞ To reduce the morbidity and mortality rate especially for mother and children by providing adequate knowledge and services ☞ To increase the sanitation coverage from 21% to 40%. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Health Education and Services: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Preventive is better than cure, this is the main aims of the project activities. ☞ ISDE grass root level health worker female health visitor (FHV)s were provided health education and service by the door-to-door visits and satellite clinics by the paramedic. ☞ The paramedic at both base and satellite offers general treatment for common diseases and ANC, PNC, clients. There are worms, anemia, respiratory tract infections; skin diseases, diarrhea and peptic ulcers were the common diseases in the areas. ☞ Due to coastal areas is also endemic in the area. Especial health education sessions were conducted for the pregnant and new mothers at the satellite clinics level. For the health education session ISDE use the courtyard, tea stall, cluster meeting, child to community and school, imam workshop channel for delivery the massages. Individual counseling were offered in both satellite and based clinic. ☞ Antenatal and Post Natal Care (ANC & PNC): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Safe and hygienic delivery is the important problem in the project areas. ISDE offer the safe delivery service for the pregnant mother through developing TBAs and FHV.s. ANC and PNC are provided by the TBAs and FHV.s through door-to-door services. During the house visit high-risk mother have been identified and follow up visits made by the FHV and TBAs and some cases 		

paramedic.

☞ Create awareness, motivation and information along with quality services.

☞ The acceptance of TBAs by the community has increased as a result a significant number of mothers are having their babies delivered by a trained TBAs.

☞ The FHV and TBAs took the initiative to monitor post partum services like FP method adoption, distribution of Vitamin A capsules, and clinical post partum checks.

☞ Growth Monitoring:

☞ Malnutrition is major problem in the project areas, ISDE has arranged for nutritional status screening using MUAC the Mid Upper Arm Circumference. The coverage of MUAC monitoring is 80%. People are more curious to know the weight of their children and most of the mothers now know how to use the MUAC tape and so are able to monitor the status of their children by using MUAC tape.

☞ Almost all of the mothers know how to prepare ORS and produce a balanced diet.

☞ Immunization:

☞ Due to remote coastal backward areas EPI coverage still is not satisfactory in the project areas. The project staff and volunteers have continuously motivated and encourage the mothers about the importance of immunizing their children against six fatal diseases.

☞ As a result the community is strongly motivated to seek immunization and immunization levels have increased significantly. The irregular supply of vaccine and EPI camp is hampering the achievement.

☞ Contraceptives Distribution:

☞ The areas are very low priority areas of CPR in the country. Only 6% CPR coverage at the beginning of the project. Now it has increased to 41.10% amongst the eligible couples.

☞ The major methods used are the pill and condom. Due to bad and long distance communication IUDs and other clinical users check up have been slow.

☞ Ligations are inserted at the Thana health complex, which is far from the project areas. Currently all the FP education and motivation was mainly focused towards women, it is really true that women were interested in using FP methods, but their husbands were often resistant for religious reasons.

☞ For this reason ISDE has arranged a special training courses for the Imam, the religious leader in and attempt to overcome the resistance and educate the community people.

☞ Male Supervisors also arranged evening IEC classes for the husbands. As a result the use of condom is increase in during the time.

☞ Nutrition Education:

☞ Due to lack of awareness malnutrition is the important child health problems in the project areas. People are produce lot of item vegetable and fish and nutritious food is available but they do not consume it. Generally they sale it in near market. As a result the malnourished and sickness is high. ISDE has regularly arranged health education for mothers including nutrition education, cooking demonstration and promotion of the kitchen gardening activities to reduce the malnourished child rate.

☞ The community people are well aware about the importance of kitchen gardening. Most of them have chosen kitchen gardening to supplement family income as well as providing nutritious food for the family.

☞ Sanitation coverage:

☞ People are not aware about the importance of the personal hygiene practices. In the areas most of them are use tube well water for drinking purpose not only every homework. People are not interest to expend money in installing pit latrine.

☞ ISDE has arranged motivation, education, and awareness raising and counseling activities at households. In the coastal areas many families must walk a long way to collect the tube well water, ISDE has been installing tube well with the cooperation of NGO forum.

Ongoing Activities

Same as above

Brief Description of findings/results

- ✍ IPHCP provide preventive and curative maternal and child health service in 5000 households at Chakaria thana. The service package are health education for adolescent, school students, children as well as the community people, ARI, family planning, ante natal care and post natal care, immunization to 1-under 05 children, growth monitoring of malnourished children.
- ✍ The channel will use for health education through courtyard session, tea stall, cluster meeting, school session, adolescent meeting and child-to-child school and community program. Especial health education session and service also conducted through satellite and EPI clinic. IPHCP also develop TBAs and village based volunteer to sustain and ensure community involvement. The project also provides water supply and sanitation support to the community people.

Technical Reports Prepared

Annual report

Status Date: October 2004

ISDE - 05

Title		Status
ISDE-CARE-SHABGE-DFID Partnership Program		Ongoing
Location		
Cox's Bazar		
Implementing agency		
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Executing Organization		
Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
CARE-DFID		
Start Date		Completion Date
October 2000		June 2007
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. S M Nazer Hossain Executive Director ISDE Bangladesh Hs: 370, Rd: 14, Block-B, Chandgaon R/A Chittagong-4212, Tel: 031-671727, 670918, 0173-110054 E-mail: isde@ abnetbd.com		
General Objective		
To improve the livelihoods of poor and marginal female and male farmers through homestead vegetable and horticulture activities.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To assist the poor and marginal female and male farmers to manage their homestead agriculture production for improved household food security. ☞ To assist the poor and marginal female and male farmers to change their nutritional food habit related behavior and practices through education and knowledge. ☞ To improve the agricultural production through using modern agricultural technologies with poor female and male farmers. ☞ To assist the poor women and men farmers to access information and quality inputs for raised homestead production. ☞ To facilitate the process of establishment of commercial system which ensure the availability of seeds and other inputs to increase production in the homestead and small commercial agricultural production. ☞ To raise the collaborative efforts with the researchers and farmers for identified action research. ☞ To promote the organizational capacity and skills, which will capable to undertake and manage homestead agricultural program. 		
Activities Perform		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Formation Of Farmers Field School (FFS): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ The Farmers field school (FFS) is the major elements of the project, which way the project providing services and reaching to the goal and objectives. ☞ The FFS from with 20 primary participants of the project from targeted farmers. During the reporting period 20 FFS formed with 400 households. Under this FFS group there are 2000 secondary adopters, who are learning from main FFS group members. ☞ The FFS meets by fortnightly for message delivery and education classes conducted by the Extension Facilitator (EF). 		

- ✎ The FFS will receive a two-year duration for intensive service and follow up after that the old FFS will be phase out.
- ✎ Development of Local Entrepreneur (LE):
 - ✎ Local Entrepreneur (LE) is the key person the FFS group who will play important role to continue the FFS activities smoothly after phase out FFS. The LE will build a good contact with the other stakeholders.
 - ✎ The LE is developing from FFS groups through providing intensive services and after observation of his/her performance and skill.
 - ✎ The LE acts as leader of the FFS groups and s/he will work as tree propagator and vendor for certifies seed supplier to the community.
 - ✎ Especial training, nursing and education will provide to the LE to develop as entrepreneur.
- ✎ Staff Development Training:
 - ✎ The project in cooperation with the CARE-SHABGE is provided basic and technical training support to develop staff skill on agriculture and livelihood security.
 - ✎ To introduce modern technologies and updated development in the field of vegetable production, agriculture, nutrition and livelihood security the project staff skill developed through season long training (SLT) and other short term training and follow up services by CARE.
 - ✎ Besides on the training service the cross visit also organized for the project staff to learn the new things.
- ✎ Agriculture Exhibition/Fair:
 - ✎ To create a mass awareness to use the modern technologies of homestead agricultural practices and ensure food security through improve homestead agricultural production, the project will organize farmers field days and exhibition at the project areas.
 - ✎ The school children, FFS farmers, LE, local GO-NGO staff and official will participate the farmer field day activities.
 - ✎ The agricultural exhibition with joint collaboration with DAE also organized to demonstrate modern technology and practices show the best production.
- ✎ On farm trial/Experiments:
 - ✎ The project is encouraging participatory research at farmer's level and it developing linkages with farmers and researchers for collaborative efforts to identify best practices.
 - ✎ The on-farm trial and experiment is trying to identify economically profitable and economically sound systems. The experiment is conducting at the study plot.
 - ✎ ISDE is trying to develop collaboration with local DAE, BFRI, BARC, HKI and other research organizations and individuals.
- ✎ Networking:
 - ✎ The project is trying to develop networking with various stakeholders and groups who are working in the homestead vegetable and agricultural field. It will arrange regular sharing and discussion meeting, workshop etc with the all related stakeholder for better understanding and sharing.
 - ✎ All the producers will have contact with the inputs suppliers and the buyers in the market. The networking maintaining with DAE, BARI, BFRI, HKI, BADC, BRAC, NGOs who are working in the same field, journalist and other related forums.
 - ✎ It also developed linkage with IDE to provide low cost tradle pump for irrigation to the farmers.
- ✎ Livelihood Security:
 - ✎ To ensure livelihood security, the SHABGE project providing technical and linkage support to the project participants.
 - ✎ Under this project it has tries to improve the livelihood security through providing support on poultry rearing, livestock and fisheries.
 - ✎ It has distributed high yelled variety of poultry birds to the farmers through building linkage with the local BRAC &ULO offices.
 - ✎ The staffs providing door step technical services to the farmers for these purposes. They also arranged field-based training for the farmers. It also provides technical services on fish cultivation,

<p>developing ponds, cow-rearing etc.</p> <p>☞☞ The project has developed linkage with ISDE's credit program to provide loan support to the project participants to undertake various IGAs.</p>
<p>Ongoing Activities</p> <p>Same as above</p>
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>☞☞ ISDE- CARE-SHABGE-DFID partnership project has performed various activities to promote household agricultural production to improve the socio economic status and reduce the vulnerability of food security.</p> <p>☞☞ The newly design project covering the 4000 poor and marginal female and male farmers at ISDE's working areas of Chakaria at Cox's Bazar district.</p> <p>☞☞ The project services are homestead vegetable gardening, nursery development for extension purpose, homestead plantation, seed preservation, raising poultry, fish cultivation and action research at farmers level.</p> <p>☞☞ The strategy follow by the project are developing Farmers Field School (FFS) with the poor female farmers who have cultivable land not more then 0.5 acre, provide development education by forthrightly meeting, developing local entrepreneur, networking with local markets, GO, NGOs and individual who involved in agriculture activities.</p> <p>☞☞ The other services are develop study plot for demonstration purpose, conduct action research at farmer's level, arrange agricultural fair, farmers field day etc activities to promote homestead vegetable & agricultural production.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <p>Annual report</p>

Status Date: October 2004

ISDE - 06

Title NGO Networking & Partnership Program		Status Ongoing
Location Cox's Bazar, Chittagong		
Implementing agency Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Executing Organization Integrated Social Development Effort (ISDE) Bangladesh		
Funding Agency STD, PRIP, CDS		Funds Allocated (optional)
Start Date December 1999		Completion Date December 2007
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. S M Nazer Hossain Executive Director ISDE Bangladesh Hs: 370, Rd: 14, Block-B, Chandgaon R/A Chittagong-4212, Tel: 031-671727, 670918, 0173-110054 E-mail: isde@ abnetbd.com		
General Objectives To promote the active and sustainable involvement of civil society in the effort towards improving the livelihoods of disadvantaged communities and households in South Chittagong, Cox's Bazar and Bandarban Hill districts, particularly by strengthening the capacity of the local non-governmental sector to fight against poverty, vulnerability and gender inequity.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To strengthen the managerial and organizational capacity of local NGOs, emphasizing the need to promote community participation and gender-equity. ☞ To promote co-operation amongst the local NGOs. ☞ To minimize inter-organizational inefficiencies (duplication and overlapping) through the co-ordination of activities in common project areas. ☞ To provide a common platform linking the local NGO sector with national and international NGOs, GOs and other social actors. 		
Activities Perform <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ By monthly networking and sharing meeting conducted for learning purpose. The entire member NGOs shares their ideas and problems and takes decision for further improvement. Resources persons also attended from STD and other organization. ☞ Gender Relation Development and Planning training organized for member NGOs under the cooperation of STD. The training was conducted at Caritas Chittagong training venue and 25 participants were participated the training. CRC and Child labor another training courses organized under the cooperation from BSAF/ILO-IPEC at Cox's Bazar. ☞ Organization development workshop arranged for member NGOs. After end of the workshop the participating NGOs are prepared a draft organization Management and Gender Policy for respective organization. Another final workshop will organize soon. ☞ 08 member are selected to implement the replication of Child Access in Resources Development (CARD) project of Save the Children Australia. The Chief Executive and another mid level Supervisor from 08 member NGOs already visited SCA model site at Tangail and another 08 staff will award soon for one-month internship by the SCA for practical training and planning. The intern staff will stay with SCA partner NGOs and after end of their internship they will plan for their own organization. 		

<p>Two roundtables were organized at Cox's Bazar on Early Marriage and Child Rights. The roundtables were participated from district level local Government officials, journalist, NGO leaders, and political and social leaders.</p>
<p>Ongoing Activities</p> <p>Same as above</p>
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>To building better understanding on gender, environment and human rights and enhance the capacity and skills of locally developed NGOs, ISDE working as secretariat of "Chittagong Social Development Forum (CSDF)" a local NGO network. The activities are networking meeting, coordination with local NGO-NGOs and NGOs-GO administration, arrange workshops, staff development training, developing various manuals & procedures, information, experience & resource sharing amongst the members etc. It has also initiated to implement joint collaboration project with same models and criteria by the member NGOs.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <p>Annual report</p>

Status Date: October 2004

3.2.14 UNNAYAN

UNNAYAN-01

Title Broad Based Coalition & Advocacy for Human Rights Project		Status On-going
Location Khulna Sadar Thana & Terokhada Upzilla of Khunla district		
Implementing Agency UNNAYAN		
Executing Organization South Asia Partnership, Bangladesh		
Funding Agency AED, BHRAP		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 0.81million
Start Date December 2003		Completion Date Not yet completed
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Ms. Sayeda Begum Director, Unnayan F-1, KDA Avenue, Moilapota, Khulna Tel: 041-732438 Email: unnayanngo@yahoo.com		
General Objective Prevention of increasing violence agiast women of coastal belt and impriving overall human rights situation		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To prevent violence agiast women of coastal belt ☞ To improve overall human rights situation ☞ To ensure peoples rights from Government service provider under Upzilla level 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Formation of Human Rights Coalition (HRC) at Upzilla level ☞ Formation of Women Rights Committee (WRC) at Upzilla level ☞ Human Rights situation review at Upzilla level ☞ Training on Human Rights, Women Rights and advocacy for the HRC and WRC members ☞ Training on Human Rights for the Government Officials at Upzilla level ☞ Advocacy to public institutions ☞ Social mobilization 		
Ongoing Activities Same as above		
Brief Description of findings/results The impact ot the project activity is positive. After one –year complwtion of the project some local issue/problem was identified and solved through advocacy by coalition formed under this project		
Technical Reports Prepared <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Monthly Monitoring Report ☞ Quarterly Monitoring Report 		

Status Date: October 2004

UNNAYAN-02

Title		Status
Micro Credit		On-going
Location		
7 Upzilla under Khulna nad Satkhira districts		
Implementing Agency		
UNNAYAN		
Executing Organization		
UNNAYAN		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
PKSF		BDT 25.0 million
Start Date		Completion Date
July 1993		On going
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Ms. Sayeda Begum Director, Unnayan F-1, KDA Avenue, Moilapota, Khulna Tel: 041-732438 Email: unnayanngo@yahoo.com		
General Objective		
To create scopes and opportunities for increasing capacity to withstand the vulnerability on Livelihood in order to reduce the poverty level of under advantaged poor families		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To empower the urban and rural women ☞ To help the poor for self reliance ☞ To develop local leadership among the poor women ☞ To create local level institutions (group) ☞ To provide technical support for income generation ☞ To develop skill among the community for social equity ☞ To provide operational skill development training ☞ To encourage for small scale entrepreneurship development ☞ To develop awareness on Personal Health specially women and child health ☞ To develop awareness on Safe Water and Sanitation 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Human rights and women empowerment through development of Gender relationship ☞ Group formation, savings & credit support for Income generating activities ☞ Training for Human Resources Development ☞ Low cost housing ☞ Safe Water and Sanitation project ☞ Scholarship for the poor meritorious girls 		
Ongoing Activities		
Same as above		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Over the last few years as the program has expanded, it has begun to develop a range of financial services		

that meet the needs of the poor and support their development needs. The program is financially self-sustaining and contributes to the main funding of Unnayan

As steps have been taken to decentralize the total micro-finance activities, it shall not only enhance the activities but also the service deliveries will be more effective.

Gender disparity and discrimination is observed in all walks of life. Within the scope of our capacity we have been trying to make her self-supported at least in terms of financial capacity. It is accepted that its bearing to her empowerment remains invisible in most of the cases. A little bit success is seen as the beneficiaries become capable of making and taking decision independently. This happens only when she is head of the households or divorced/widowed.

Technical Reports Prepared

✓✓ Monthly Monitoring Report

✓✓ Quarterly Monitoring Report

✓✓ Annual Report

Status Date: October 2004

3.2.15 Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)

YPSA-01

Title Strengthen Health And Population for the Less Advantaged (SHAPLA)		Status On going.
Location 8 unions in Sitakund Upazilla of Chittagong.		
Implementing Agency Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)		
Executing Organization Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)		
Funding Agency PHD/BPHC		Funds Allocated (Optional)
Start date 1 st October 1995		Completion date (Expected) 31 st December 1904
Contract person with detail address, telephone & others Coordinator (Program) House # F 10 (P), Road # 13, Block-B Chandgaon R/A, Chittagong Tel: 03028-56185, Cell- 0171308034 Email: mahabub@ypsa.org & info@ypsa.org		
General Objective To improve the health status of children, women and men in 32 villages of 08 unions under Sitakund upazilla of Chittagong district.		
Specific Objectives To increase the use of and demand for cost effective ESP delivery solely or jointly by NGOs and GOB amongst the poorest community especially women and children.		
Activities performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Maternal care i.e, delivery conducted by Trained Traditional Birth Attendant (TTBA), TT2 booster for pregnant mother etc. ☞ Health education i.e. Adolescent session at school, community, courtyard, clinic. ☞ Established Satellite Clinics and Community Clinic. ☞ Established a Nutrition center. ☞ Provided support for General treatment. ☞ Enhance the community participation. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Providing health facilities especially for women & Child through Satellite Clinic, Community Clinic & Nutrition center ☞ Family Planning (FP) method distribution & motivation to increase FP users ☞ GO-NGO collaboration ☞ Referral ☞ Community Participation & Self Help group. 		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Through this project there is a change of the people in respect of behavior and health. ☞ Reduced maternal & infant mortality rate and birth rate within the project area. ☞ Increased Contraceptive Acceptance Rate (CAR) 		

Status Date: October 2004

YPSA-02

Title STD/AIDS Prevention program		Status On going
Location Chittagong.		
Implementing Agency Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)		
Executing Organization Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)		
Funding Agency Family Health International (FHI)	Funds Allocated (Optional)	
Start date 1997	Completion date (Expected) On-going	
Contract person with detail address, telephone & others Coordinator (Program) House # F 10 (P), Road # 13, Block-B Chandgaon R/A, Chittagong Tel: 03028-56185, Cell- 0171308034 Email: mahabub@ypsa.org & info@ypsa.org		
General Objective To prevent STD/HIV/AIDS through bring about positive change in unsafe sexual behavior and development of the health condition of the target community.		
Specific Objectives Following measures to take for sweepers, Gardeners, day labors, Youth and Adolescents, drug users and ship breaking workers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ To raise awareness on sexual behavior and sexual health. ☞ To prevent the dispersion of STDs through providing proper treatment facilities ☞ To involve the Govt. Health Department in HIV/AIDS prevention ☞ To ensure participation of religious and social leader in the sexual health program ☞ To ensure healthy recreation facilities to pass leisure period of the people. 		
Activities performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Established recreation centre with the support by the community. ☞ Performed advocacy activities which includes world Aids Day observation, Workshop/Orientation, Skill development for the project staffs etc; ☞ Availled treatment services especially in STD case management, general treatment and counseling; ☞ Networking, Publications and documentations etc. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Awareness building ☞ Advocacy activities. ☞ Communication and coordination with NGOs, CSOs, CBOs, Media's, departments. 		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Awareness raised through group meeting, Courtyard meeting, one to one contract, street drama, folk songs, condom promotion and increase knowledge about its proper usage, peer education etc ☞ Increased coordination with GO & NGO 		
Technical Reports Prepared <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Regular documentation of the project activities ☞ Publication of STD/AIDS prevention 		

Status Date: October 2004

YPSA-03

Title Water and Sanitation (WATSAN) Program		Status On-going
Location Sitakund, Chittagong.		
Implementing Agency Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)		
Executing Organization Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)		
Funding Agency NGO Forum	Funds Allocated (optional)	
Start Date 1993	Completion Date (Expected) On-going	
Contract person with detail address, telephone & others Coordinator (Program) House # F 10 (P), Road # 13, Block-B Chandgaon R/A, Chittagong Tel: 03028-56185, Cell- 0171308034 Email: mahabub@ypsa.org & info@ypsa.org		
General Objective To ensure safe sanitation and pure drinking water for the people of the working area.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Behavioral changes of grass root people in terms in terms of hygienic practice ☞ Access to safe water and sanitation ☞ Ensure women's involvement in the project 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Introduced alternative water resource among the people of arsenic contaminated area like shallow tube well, rain water harvesting plant, iron removal plant, pond sand filter, bucket treatment unit ☞ Performed different types of motivational activities i.e., local discus meeting, courtyard session, tea stall session etc. ☞ Awareness built up on Arsenic pollution; ☞ Formed Village development Committee; ☞ Formed Village Sanitation Center. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Awareness building ☞ Use of local technologies for safe water 		
Brief Description of findings/results The result of the use of safe water and hygienic latrine for a limiter use without awareness on personal hygienic practices.		
Technical Reports Prepared Regular documentation of the activities.		

Status Date: October 2004

YPSA-04

Title Water and Sanitation (WATSAN) Program, Health & Nutrition, Education, Micro entrepreneurship		Status On going
Location Sandip, Chittagong.		
Implementing Agency Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)		
Executing Organization Young Power in Social Action (YPSA)		
Funding Agency NGO Forum and YPSA	Funds Allocated (optional)	
Start Date 2004	Completion Date (Expected) On-going	
Contract person with detail address, telephone & others Coordinator (Program) House # F 10 (P), Road # 13, Block-B Chandgaon R/A, Chittagong Tel: 03028-56185, Cell- 0171308034 Email: mahabub@ypsa.org & info@ypsa.org		
General Objective To improve socio-economical status in the Sandip Upazila.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Behavioral changes of grass root people in terms in terms of hygienic practice ☞ To reduce maternal & child mortality and birth rate ☞ To ensure quality education and create employment opportunities among the poor people 		
Activities Performed All activities are going on		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞ Awareness building ☞ Use of local technologies for safe water ☞ Courtyard meeting on health and nutrition ☞ Method distribution ☞ Satellite clinic and EPI ☞ Meeting with School Management committee ☞ Meeting with Health watch committee ☞ Training on Entrepreneurship development and skill development 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared Regular documentation (monitoring and narrative) of activities.		

Status Date: October 2004

3.2.16 CARE Bangladesh

CARE-01

Title Reducing Vulnerability to Climate Change (RVCC) Project		Status On-going
Location South East region of Bangladesh (Khulna, Satkhira, Bagerhat, Jessore, Narail, Gopalganj)		
Implementing Agency CARE Bangladesh		
Executing Organisation CARE Bangladesh		
Funding Agency CIDA	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 28.03 million (\$459,534)	
Start Date January 2002	Completion Date (Expected) March 2007	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Ms. Claudia Schaerer Project Coordinator, RVCC Project CARE Khulna Field Office House #14, Road #113 Khalishpur Housing Estate, Khulna Tel: +880-41-761250, 760667, 763612 Ext. 101 E-mail: carervcc@khulna.bangla.net		
General Objective The project goal is to enhance capacity of the South East region of Bangladesh to adapt to the adverse effects of climate change.		
Specific Objectives The project works with communities and institutions to raise awareness on climate change, adapt to environmental changes that could be exacerbated by climate change, and influence relevant policy.		
Activities Performed <div>▣▣ Community Level Vulnerability Assessment.</div> <div>▣▣ Baseline Study on People’s Knowledge, Attitudes and Behavior Regarding Climate Change.</div> <div>▣▣ Study on Media Use Behavior of People.</div> <div>▣▣ Improved capacity of vulnerable households to adapt to climate change.</div> <div>▣▣ Increased awareness of the community leaders on climate change impacts and develop and implement adaptation strategies.</div> <div>▣▣ Capacity building of local NGOs.</div> <div>▣▣ Interaction with national-level climate change stakeholders on policy advocacy issues.</div>		
On-going Activities <div>▣▣ Household Level<div>▣▣ Improve the capacity of 6,000 vulnerable households to adapt to climate change impacts by making them aware of new livelihood strategies, using a group-based approach.</div><div>▣▣ Staff belonging to local partner organizations has to train and support to these households.</div></div> <div>▣▣ Community Level<div>▣▣ RVCC is working with eight Union Parishads and community leaders to increase awareness of climate change impacts and develop and implement adaptation strategies.</div></div> <div>▣▣ Institutional Level</div>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Collection and dissemination of information related to climate change ☞☞ Advocacy on climate change issues ☞☞ Awareness campaign on climate change issues ☞☞ Train schoolteachers to increase awareness on climate change among students. ☞☞ National Level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Project partners interact regularly with national-level climate change stakeholders on policy advocacy issues to increase awareness of local climate change implications and local people's needs.
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>The South West part of Bangladesh is already experiencing the effects of rising sea levels, waterlogging, poor drainage through river systems, siltation and saline intrusion. As a result, farming systems have been seriously disrupted with few coping mechanisms available to local people to adjust to the new situation. Reducing Vulnerability to Climate Change (RVCC) is the first initiative of its kind in Bangladesh exclusively focused on effects of climate change.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Report of a Community Level Vulnerability Assessment Conducted in Southwest Bangladesh ☞☞ Final Report: People's Knowledge, Attitudes and Behavior Regarding Climate Change: Results from a Baseline Study in Southwest Bangladesh ☞☞ Final Report: Media Use Behavior of People of Southwest Bangladesh

Status date: September 2004

CARE-02

Title		Status
Local Initiatives for Farmers Training (LIFT) Project		On-going
Location		
Noakhali		
Implementing Agency		
CARE Bangladesh		
Executing Organisation		
CARE Bangladesh		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
Royal Danish Embassy/DANIDA		BDT 28.57 million (\$468,455)
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1998		2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Hori Narayanpur Thofial Master Bari Maijdi Court, Noakhali Tel: (0321) 62807 E-mail: carenoa@bttb.net.bd		
General Objective		
Local Initiatives for Farmers Training (LIFT) Project aims to improve the household food security of poor women and men farmers by ensuring improved access to information and inputs required for sustainable and productive homestead gardening and homestead agro-forestry.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Improve household food security by ensuring access to information and inputs. ☞☞ Build primary strategy is to enhance the economic and nutritional status of small and marginal households. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ The project adopted Farmers Field Schools (FFS) as a vehicle to reach farmers for disseminating technologies and working together. ☞☞ Established local suppliers (LS) of seed, seedling and sapling (mainly women) ☞☞ Provided intensive training to the project participants are two major strategies that the project has followed. 		
On-going Activities		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Composting, raised beds; ☞☞ Multiple cropping; ☞☞ Integrated pest management; ☞☞ Agro-forestry; ☞☞ Tree planting; ☞☞ Management and input (seed, seedlings and saplings) production. 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☞☞ Since limited access to new technologies and production methodologies is a major constraint to increasing homestead production, the project links FFSs and LSs to relevant departments. ☞☞ Farmers achieved the skill to develop relationship with appropriate research organizations and individuals, which will focus on farmer-led research trials. 		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status date: September 2004

CARE-03

Title Livelihoods Monitoring Project (LMP)		Status On-going
Location North west and South-East part of the country (Khulna, Satkhira, Bagerhat, Jessore, Narail, Gopalganj)		
Implementing Agency CARE Bangladesh		
Executing Organisation CARE Bangladesh		
Funding Agency DfID		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 10.42 million (\$170,886)
Start Date 2000		Completion Date (Expected) 2005
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others CARE Jessore 57/A Hazrat Borhan Shah Karbala Tel: (0421) 72416. 73359, 73801, 72415. 72826. 73526 E-mail: care_jfo@bttb.net.bd		
General Objective To increase the effectiveness of CARE's and DFID's future interventions to strengthen rights and livelihoods of poor and vulnerable people in the countries where they work.		
Specific Objectives To develop and pilot in Bangladesh a widely applicable system of monitoring change in the livelihoods and rights of the rural and urban poor and vulnerable people.		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡≡ The project has completed base line studies in the North West and South East part of the country. The findings of the surveys will be used for tracking livelihood changes. ≡≡ Conducted periodic monitoring and follow up survey. ≡≡ Contributed to develop affordable, adaptable systems and tools for monitoring livelihood changes and project impact among poor and vulnerable. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡≡ Periodic monitoring and follow up survey; ≡≡ Developing systems and tools for monitoring livelihood changes and project impact. 		
Brief Description of findings/results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡≡ Household Livelihood Security has been conceptualized as adequate and sustainable access to income and resources to meet basic needs ≡≡ LMP has high potentials to contribute to rights-based work and use as a mission-wide monitoring system 		
Technical Reports Prepared Southeast Rural Livelihoods Baseline Report, Baseline Report 2003.		

Status date: September 2004

CARE- 04

Title Supporting Household Activities for Hygiene Assets and Revenue (SHAHAR)		Status On-going
Location The project operates in four municipalities - Tongi, Jessore , Mymensingh and Dinajpur. The target number of households is about 33,000 with a total of some 145,000 beneficiaries, which includes 71,500 females. (Jessore is the only coastal district)		
Implementing Agency CARE Bangladesh		
Executing Organisation CARE Bangladesh		
Funding Agency USAID and GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 262.55 million (\$4,304,17)
Start Date 1997		Completion Date (Expected) 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others CARE Jessore 57/A Hazrat Borhan Shah Karbala Tel: (0421) 72416. 73359, 73801, 72415. 72826. 73526 E-mail: care_jfo@bttb.net.bd		
General Objective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍ The overall goal of SHAHAR is to protect and promote food and livelihood security of urban poor and vulnerable households in high-risk urban areas. ✍ This project has been designed to address the problems identified by the Urban Household Livelihood Security Assessment in partnership with Pourashavas and NGOs working in urban slums. 		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍ Protect and promote household income and community resources and assets. ✍ To improve health, hygiene and nutritional practices of vulnerable groups. ✍ To create effective and sustainable institutional support mechanisms. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍ Explored best practices and promoted intervention strategies. ✍ Ensured women's participation in development activities. ✍ Institutional strengthening and community mobilization. ✍ Income generating activities. ✍ Promotion of health and hygiene behavior. ✍ Capacity assessment of Union Disaster Management Committee (UDMC). ✍ Baseline Survey Report: Livelihood Security Analysis of Vulnerable Urban Households in Jessore and Tongi Pourashavas. ✍ Annual Time Series Survey. 		
On-going Activities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍ In achieving these objectives, SHAHAR initiates activities, explores best practices and promotes intervention strategies in the secondary cities of Bangladesh. ✍ The project focuses on women's empowerment by targeting them for income generating activities. It ensures women's participation in community development through their involvement in community organizations. 		

<p>Four integrated sets of interventions are continuing: institutional strengthening and community mobilization, income generating activities, health, hygiene and nutrition, and urban minor infrastructure development.</p>
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>Adopt integrated approaches by ensuring health and hygiene facilities, undertaking income generating activities and ensuring community participation in local development.</p> <p>Partnership with Pourashavas and local NGOs and communities provides a strong base for implementing activities.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <p>Report on Capacity assessment of Union Disaster Management Committee (UDMC), 2003, Integrated Food Security Program, CARE Bangladesh.</p> <p>Baseline Survey Report: Livelihood Security Analysis of Vulnerable Urban Households Jessore and Tongi Pourashavas, SHAHAR Project, Integrated Food Security Program, CARE Bangladesh in collaboration with the International Food Policy Research Institute, June 2001.</p> <p>Annual Time Series Survey - 2001 a survey report, SHAHAR Project, Integrated Food Security Program, and CARE Bangladesh.</p>

Status date: September 2004

4 DISTRIBUTION OF GO-NGO PROJECTS: AN ANALYSIS

Administrative Area/Zila	Agency & Project number*
All over Bangladesh	BWDB-16, BWDB-17, BWDB-18, BWDB-24, LGED-08, DoF-04, DoF-06, DAE-03, DAE-04, MoEF-02, FD-01, DPHE-07, BTTB-02
Bagerhat	BWDB-21, WARPO-01, LGED-09, LGED-13, DoF-03, PDB-01, FD-03, REB-06, DPHE-09, DWA-01, RHD-03 CDP-03, CDP-13, CODEC-03, CARITAS-06, RIC-01, WRDS-01, PRODIPAN-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Barguna	BWDB-07, BWDB-21, WARPO-01, LGED-20, LGED-05, LGED-06, LGED-07, LGED-13, DoF-01, DAE-02, PDB-05, DLS-01, BRDB-02, REB-06, DPHE-01, DPHE-08, DPHE-10, RHD-13, RHD-20 CODEC-01, CODEC-02, CODEC-03, SSDP-01, SSDP-02, SSDP-03, BNNRC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Barisal	BWDB-07, WARPO-01, LGED-02, LGED-13, DAE-02, PDB-03, PDB-06, DoE-03, DLS-02, REB-03, REB-06, REB-07, DPHE-03, DPHE-05, DPHE-08, DPHE-09, DPHE-11, DWA-04, DML-01, MoLE-01, RHD-04, RHD-10 CARITAS-02, BNNRC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Bhola	BWDB-22, BWDB-23, WARPO-01, LGED-06, LGED-13, LGED-24, DoF-10, PDB-04, PetroBangla-01, REB-01, REB-07, DPHE-09, DPHE-10, DWA-02, RHD-06, RHD-10 COAST-01, COAST-02, COAST-03, COAST-04, COAST-05, BNNRC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Chandpur	BWDB-03, BWDB-13, BWDB-20, BWDB-25, WARPO-01, LGED-13, LGED-25, PDB-04, PDB-07, BRDB-02, REB-05, REB-07, DPHE-02, DPHE-05, DPHE-06, DPHE-09, RHD-12, RHD-14, RHD-17 BRAC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Chittagong	BWDB-09, BWDB-10, BWDB-14, BWDB-21, WARPO-01, LGED-06, LGED-15, PDB-02, PDB-08, DoE-01, DoE-02, DoE-03, FD-04, FD-06, BRDB-01, BRDB-02, REB-05, REB-06, REB-07, DPHE-03, DPHE-09, DWA-04, BTTB-01, BTTB-03, CCC-01, CCC-02, CDA-01, CDA-02, CDA-03, CDA-04, RHD-02, RHD-15, RHD-31, Ctg. WASA-01, Ctg. WASA-02, Ctg. WASA-03, Ctg. WASA-04, MoLE-01, MoLE-02, MoLE-03, UGC-01 COAST-02, CODEC-01, CODEC-03, CARITAS-03, BNNRC-01, BRAC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09, ISDE-01, ISDE-02, ISDE-03, ISDE-06, YPSA-01, YPSA-02, YPSA-03, YPSA-04, CARE-03
Cox's Bazar	BWDB-01, BWDB-07, BWDB-10, BWDB-15, BWDB-21, WARPO-01, LGED-06, LGED-13, LGED-15, DoF-03, DoF-09, DAE-05, PDB-02, DoE-04, MoEF-01, FD-05, BRDB-01, BRDB-02, REB-04, REB-07, DPHE-05, DPHE-09, RHD-15, RHD-21, RHD-24 COAST-02, COAST-03, COAST-05, COAST-06, RIC-01, RIC-02, RIC-03, RIC-04, RIC-05, RIC-06, RIC-07, RIC-08, RIC-09, BNNRC-01, BRAC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09, ISDE-02, ISDE-03, ISDE-04, ISDE-05, ISDE-06, CARE-03
Feni	BWDB-09, BWDB-20, WARPO-01, LGED-06, LGED-10, LGED-13, LGED-15, DoF-02, PDB-05, DLS-01, REB-05, DPHE-01, DPHE-11, RHD-23, RHD-29, DWA-02, DWA-03, DoTE-01, NSC-03 BRAC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Gopalganj	WARPO-01, LGED-19, DoF-07, DoF-10, DAE-01, PDB-04, REB-01, REB-04, REB-07, DPHE-02, DPHE-04, DWA-02, BADC-01, RHD-03, RHD-11

Administrative Area/Zila	Agency & Project number*
	CDP-04, WRDS-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Jessore	BWDB-11, BWDB-19, BWDB-26, WARPO-01, LGED-20, DoF-05, DoF-10, PDB-03, PDB-06, BRDB-01, REB-05, REB-07, DPHE-02, DPHE-03, DPHE-05, DPHE-09, DWA-03, RHD-07 CDP-03, WRDS-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09, CARE-01, CARE-04
Jhalokati	BWDB-26, WARPO-01, LGED-02, LGED-13, LGED-20, DoF-07, DAE-02, PDB-04, REB-02, REB-03, DPHE-08, DPHE-09, DPHE-10 BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Khulna	BWDB-05, BWDB-07, BWDB-19, WARPO-01, LGED-09, LGED-13, DoF-03, PDB-01, PDB-06, DoE-01, DoE-02, DoE-03, FD-03, KDA-01, KDA-02, REB-02, REB-05, REB-06, REB-07, DPHE-03, DPHE-09, RHD-01, RHD-22, RHD-27, RHD-30, DWA-02, DWA-04, BEPZA-01, BTTB-03, KCC-01, KCC-02, MoLE-01, UGC-01 CDP-03, CDP-04, CDP-09, CDP-10, CDP-12, CDP-13, CARITAS-03, PRODIPAN-01, PRODIPAN-02, BNNRC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09, UNNAYAN-01, UNNAYAN-02, CARE-01
Lakshmipur	BWDB-21, WARPO-01, LGED-06, LGED-10, LGED-13, LGED-15, DoF-02, PDB-05, DLS-01, REB-03, REB-07, DPHE-01, DPHE-08, DPHE-11, RHD-10, RHD-25, RHD-26, DWA-02, MoLE-04 CODEC-01, CODEC-03, BRAC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Narail	WARPO-01, LGED-20, DoF-10, PDB-04, DLS-01, REB-05, DPHE-09, DPHE-10, DWA-02 CDP-03, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Noakhali	BWDB-04, BWDB-09, BWDB-20, BWDB-21, WARPO-01, LGED-03, LGED-13, LGED-15, DoF-02, PDB-03, DLS-01, REB-06, DPHE-01, DPHE-03, DPHE-08, DPHE-09, DPHE-11, RHD-26, BSCIC-01 CODEC-01, MCC-01, NRDS-01, NRDS-02, NRDS-03, NRDS-04, NRDS-05, RIC-01, BNNRC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09, CARE-02
Patuakhali	BWDB-02, BWDB-06, BWDB-07, BWDB-12, BWDB-21, WARPO-01, LGED-05, LGED-06, LGED-07, LGED-13, DoF-01, DoF-07, DAE-02, PDB-05, DLS-02, REB-03, REB-07, DPHE-01, DPHE-03, DPHE-08, RHD-13, RHD-16, RHD-20 CODEC-01, CODEC-02, CODEC-03, SSDP-01, SSDP-02, BNNRC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Pirojpur	WARPO-01, LGED-02, LGED-13, DAE-01, PDB-04, REB-06, REB-07, DPHE-05, DPHE-08, DPHE-09, DPHE-11 RIC-01, RIC-06, RIC-09, RIC-10, RIC-11, RIC-12, BNNRC-01, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09
Satkhira	BWDB-11, BWDB-19, WARPO-01, LGED-09, LGED-13, LGED-20, DoF-03, PDB-01, FD-03, FD-07, REB-06, REB-07, DPHE-02, DPHE-09, DPHE-10 CDP-03, CDP-11, CDP-13, CARITAS-01, CARITAS-02, BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09, UNNAYAN-02
Shariatpur	WARPO-01, LGED-19, DAE-01, PDB-04, REB-01, DPHE-09, DPHE-10, RHD-14, RHD-18, DWA-02 BRAC-02, BRAC-03, BRAC-04, BRAC-05, BRAC-06, BRAC-07, BRAC-08, BRAC-09

* Agency and number indicate projects described in tables 1 and 2

4.1 District-wise Distribution of GoB Projects

(Each * indicates one project)

Districts	Agencies																	
	BWDB	WARPO	LGED	FD	DoE & MoEF	DoF	DAE	DLS	DPHE	BRDB	R & HD	DWA	DML	BEPZA	MoLE	BSCIC	Petrobangla	CDA, CCC & Ctg. WASA
Bagerhat	*	*	**	*		***			*		*	*						*
Barguna	**	*	***			*	*	*	***	*	**							*
Barisal	*	*	**		*		**	*	***		**	*	*		*			***
Bhola	**	*	***			*			**		**	*					*	**
Chandpur	***	*	**						***	*	***							**
Chittagong	***	*	**	**	***				**	**	***	*			***			***
Cox's Bazar	***	*	***	*	**	**	*		**	**	***							**
Feni	**	*	***			*		*	**		**	**						*
Gopalganj		*	*			**	*		**		**	*						***
Jessore	**	*	*			**			***	*	*	*						**
Jhalokati	*	*	***			*	*		***									**
Khulna	***	*	**	*	***	*			**		***	**		*	*			***
Lakshmipur	*	*	***			*		*	***		***	*			*			**
Narail		*	*			*		*	**			*						*
Noakhali	***	*	***			*		*	***		*					*		*
Patuakhali	***	*	***			**	*	*	***		***							**
Pirojpur		*	**				*		***									**
Satkhira	**	*	***	**		*			***									**
Shariatpur		*	*				*		**		*	*						*

Note: Some agencies i.e. BWDB, LGED, DoF, DAE, DPHE have projects covering the whole country in general.

4.2 District-wise Distribution of NGO Projects

(Each * indicates one project)

Administrative Area / Zila	Agencies															
	BRAC	BNNRC	CARE	CARITAS	NRDS	CDP	COAST	CODEC	ISDE	MCC	PRODIPAN	RIC	SSDP	UNNAYAN	WRDS	YPSA
Bagerhat	*****			*		**		*			*	*			*	
Barguna	*****	*						***					***			
Barisal	*****	*		*												
Bhola	*****	*					*****									
Chandpur	*****															
Chittagong	*****	*	*	*			*	**	*****							*****
Cox's Bazar	*****	*	*				*****		*****			*****				
Feni	*****															
Gopalganj	*****					*									*	
Jessore	*****		**			*									*	
Jhalokati	*****															
Khulna	*****	*	*	*		*****					**			**		
Lakshmipur	*****							***								
Narail	*****					*										
Noakhali	*****	*	*		*****			***		*		*				
Patuakhali	*****	*						***					**			
Pirojpur	*****	*										*****				
Satkhira	*****			**		***								*		
Shariatpur	*****															

5 CONCLUSION

This document attempt to list the agency wise (sector wise) development projects/intervention/activities of the GO and NGOs in coastal area. This also provides the essence of the aim of the development activities for the well being of coastal people and how GO and donor contributions are being made to reach out there at the grass root level. This can also be suggestive for the GO-NGO collaboration and partnership, which is essential in means of reducing vulnerabilities to enhance human capacity.

The GoB has finalize the ADP 2004 - 2005 with the aims to increase the income of the poor people, to create employment opportunities and to ensure human resources development by providing education, health and nutrition. Which is very much in line with the objectives of the ICZMP project. The ADP 2004-2005 is prepared as the second year of Three Years Rolling Investment Program (2003-2006) of the Government.

However, the inventory of projects and initiatives also has some limitations. In some cases it was difficult to get the information on fund source or allocation.

REFERENCE

- PDO-ICZMP, 2003**, NGOs in Coastal Development, Working Paper WP022, Dhaka, August 2003.
- PDO-ICZMP, 2003**, Position Paper, Dhaka, October 2003.
- PDO-ICZMP, 2003**, Work Plan 2004, Dhaka, October 2003.
- PDO-ICZMP, 2004**, Progress Report 5 (January-June 2004), Dhaka, August 2004.
- PDO-ICZMP, 2003**, Inventory of Projects & Initiatives in the Coastal Zone (update 2003) Working Paper WP025, Dhaka, December 2003
- CDSP, 2004**, Progress Report No.10 (January-June 2004), Dhaka, July 2004.
- Planning Commission, GoB, 2003**, Annual Development Plan 2003-2004, Dhaka, June 2003.
- Planning Commission, GoB, 2004**, Annual Development Plan 2004-2005 Dhaka, June 2004.

ANNEXES

ANNEX A: LIST OF COMPLETED GO PROJECTS

Sl	Name of agency and project ²	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)					
01	<i>Coastal Embankment Rehabilitation Project</i>	1995-2004	Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, Feni, Noakhali, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali, Barguna, Bagerhat	4980.30 (3652.70)	IDA, EEC
02	Protection from Saline Water at Nazirpur and its Surrounding Areas	1994-2004	Pirojpur, Bagerhat	181.80	
03	River Protection and Development & Town Protection Project (Phase-1)	1996-2004	Partly in CZ	3626.5	
04	Matamuhuri River right Bank Protection (Loop Cut)	1995-2003	Cox's Bazar	117.60	
05	Ramshil-Kafulabari Flood Control and Drainage Project (Revised)	1997-2004	Barisal, Gopalganj	237.8	
05	Expansion of Polder 59/2 (Revised)	1999-2004	Lakshmipur	145.8	
06	<i>Bhola Town Protection Project-2nd Phase, Revised</i>	1993-2004	Bhola	323.1	
07	Protection of Shikalbaha Khal Left Bank	1999-2003	Chittagong	99.90	
Department of Fisheries (DoF)					
01	<i>Development of Fresh-water Prawn Hatchery and Assistance to Extension of Culture Technology</i>	1998-2004	Partly in CZ (Chittagong, Barisal, Khulna)	50.00	
02	<i>Jhatka</i> (juvenile hilsa) Conservation and Management Project	2000-2003	Partly in CZ	514.64	
03	Shrimp Cultivation Improvement Program (Study)	1999-2003	Partly in CZ	78.10 (75.10)	Govt. of France
04	<i>Fish production and Development Programmes in open & closed Water Bodies under the New Jal Mahal Policy</i>	1999-2003	Partly in CZ (Gopalganj, Laxmipur and Chittagong)	44.5	
Forest Department (FD)					
01	<i>Extended Forest Resources Management Project</i>	2002-2004		2347.10	IDA
02	<i>Afforestation in the Cox's Bazar Sea Beach Area: Jhao & Ornamental Plantation. (Phase-II) Revised.</i>	1998-2004	Cox's Bazar	19.4	
06	<i>Establishment of Botanical Garden and Echo-Park at Sitakunda, Chittagong.</i>	1999-2004	Chittagong	35.8	
Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)					
01	<i>Agricultural Services Innovation and Reform Project</i>	1999-2004	Partly in CZ	1178 (802.5)	IDA
Department of Livestock Services (DLS)					
01	Establishment of Government Veterinary College at Sylhet & Chittagong	1994-2004	Partly in CZ (Chittagong)	440.0	

² Bold & italic project names refer to projects with a fact sheet in Annex B.

Sl	Name of agency and project ²	Project period	Location (District)	Total cost (project aid)	Sources of project aid
02	National Livestock Entrepreneur Development Project	1997-2004	Partly in CZ	76.4	
Bangladesh Rural Development Board (BRDB)					
01	Community Empowerment Project-2 (Poverty Alleviation through Participation of Local People in Development Works)	1998-2003	Partly in CZ	110.4 (11.9)	UNDP
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)					
01	Construction of Steel Bailey Bridges under Japanese Assistance	1999-2004	Partly in CZ	1795.0 (846.4)	GoJ, JICA

"Source of project aid" –not mentioned in Table means the project is funded by GoB

ANNEX B: FACT SHEETS OF COMPLETED GO PROJECTS

Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)

BWDB - 01

Title		Status
Coastal Embankment Rehabilitation Project		Completed
Location		
Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, Feni, Noakhali, Lakshmipur, Patuakhali, Barguna and Bagerhat districts with 84395 ha area coverage. (21 Coastal Polders of which 10 under Priority Works Program (PWP). The major rehabilitation is being done in 11 seafacing CERP polders.)		
Implementing Agency		
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Executing Organization		
Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Funding Agency	Funds Allocated (optional)	
IDA, EC, GoB	IDA SDR 46.10 million EURO 15.00 million GoB 132.76 million	
Start Date	Completion Date (Expected)	
1 st June 1995	IDA financed: 31st December 2002 EC Grant: 30th June 2003 GoB funded: 30th June 2004	
Contact Person withdetailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Saeedur Rahman Project Director/ Chief Engineer BWDB Elite House (8 th Floor), 54, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka. Tel: 9565420, Fax: 9565420 E-mail: rahmanwdb@aitlbd.net		
General Objective		
⌘⌘Cyclone protection including improvement of security of people living in the project areas reducing damage to houses and other infrastructure and minimizing the loss of crops and livestock. ⌘⌘Improving agricultural production through preventing saline inundation during cyclone and astronomical tides. ⌘⌘Introduction of improved technology in design and construction of protection works and improved method of embankment maintenance through afforestation in the embankment and foreshore by community participation.		
Specific Objectives		
To enhance the degree of safety of life and property including the livelihood along with the following objectives		
⌘⌘Engineering ⌘⌘Rehabilitation of coastal embankment ⌘⌘Rehabilitation of inland embankment, drainage canal and sluice gate ⌘⌘Improved operation and infrastructure maintenance ⌘⌘Afforestation ⌘⌘Create tree cover in the slope of embankment.		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Coastal afforestation ✓✓ Society and environment ✓✓ Sanctioning appropriate fund for the economic development of the people of the project area. ✓✓ Analysis of measures for reducing adverse impact on the environment specially fisheries resources and making recommendations
<p>Activities Performed</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Rehabilitation of embankment 119.50 Km; ✓✓ Drainage Sluice 43 Nos; ✓✓ Embankment Protective Works 13 Km; ✓✓ Minor civil works (Embankment) 22 Km; ✓✓ Canal excavation 115 Km; ✓✓ Social Development 1 item.
<p>Brief Description of findings/results</p> <p>The project has been satisfactorily implemented.</p>
<p>Technical Reports Prepared</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Feasibility Study Polder 61/1 Sitakunda Vol – 1: Main Report, Vol – Annexes (Map data, EIA, Agriculture & Fisheries, Engineering, Economic feasibility), Jaaco Poyry Consulting Oy. and other associated Consulting Firms. March, 2000 ✓✓ Preparation Report for the Proposed Coastal Zone Water Management Programme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Vol – 1 : Main Report ✓✓ Vol – 2 : Supporting Annexes ✓✓ Vol – 3 : Background Annexes ✓✓ Vol – 4 : PIMS (Project Information Monitoring System) ✓✓ Vol – 5 : Drawings ✓✓ Vol – 6 : Designs <p>By Jaaco Poyry Consulting Oy. , DHV, Mott MacDonald – Dec, 2000</p>
<p>Technical Report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ TR No. 1 Preliminary Environmental Guidelines – Nov. 1999 ✓✓ TR No. 2 Preliminary Screening of 21 CERP-2 Polders – Nov. 1999 ✓✓ TR No. 4 Interim Report on the CES Development Plan – March 2000 ✓✓ TR No. 5 Survey datum & Vertical Control in the Coastal Zone – July 2000 ✓✓ TR No. Agricultural Development – Nov. 1998 ✓✓ Interim Guidelines for Afforestation – May, 1997 ✓✓ Guidelines for O&M Planning and Budgeting – Aug, 2001 ✓✓ CERP Final report: Volume: I/II. ✓✓ CERP PMIS: Volume: I/II. ✓✓ Report on Land Acquisition & Compensation Payment.

Status Date: October 2004

Sector: Water Resources

BWDB-06

Title Bhola Town Protection Project		Status Completed
Location Bhola town and its vicinity at the bank of Lower Meghna river		
Implementing Agency Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		
Executing Organization Ministry of Water Resources (MoWR)		
Funding Agency GoB	Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 323.1 million	
Start Date 1992	(Expected) Completion Date 2004	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Superintending Engineer Bhola O&M Circle BWDB, Bhola. Tel: 0491-55595		
General Objective Protection of Bhola town from erosion of Meghna river.		
Specific Objectives Protection of the right bank of the Meghna in the vicinity of Bhola Town.		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ≡≡ Physical model studies ≡≡ Bank protection by CC block. 		
Brief Description of findings/results The project has been completed successfully		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: October 2004

Sector: Water Resources

Department of Fisheries

DoF-01

Title		Status
Development of Freshwater Prawn Hatchery and Assistance to Extension of Culture Technology		Completed
Location		
Partly in CZ (Chittagong, Barisal, Khulna)		
Implementing Agency		
Department of Fisheries		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB		BDT 50.0 million
Start Date		Completion Date (Expected)
1998		2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Ms. Akhtar Jahan Chowdhury Assistant Chief Department of Fisheries Matshya Bhaban, Kakrail, Dhaka Tel: 9565021		
General Objective		
To increase Prawn fries production in the project area.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fullfill the increasing demand of Prawn fries Training of Prawn farmers and awarness creation among them Extension of Prwan culture in the rural area Earn more foreign cuurrency by exporting Prwan Creation of employment oppurtunity and improvement of socio-econmic condition of poor people 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Establishment of Prawn Hatchery: 10 nos. Establishment of Nursery: 10 nos. Trianing 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Prawn culture is expanding very rapidly. Some private Prawn Hatchery and Nursey have been established in different districts. Farmers need trining on Prawn culture technique.		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: October 2004

Sector: Agriculture

DoF-04

Title Fisheries Resources Development in Open & Closed Jalmohal Under New Jalmohal Policy		Status Completed
Location Partly in CZ (Gopalganj, Laxmipur and Chittagong)		
Implementing Agency Department of Fisheries		
Executing Organisation Ministry of Fisheries & Livestock		
Funding Agency GoB		Funds Allocated (optional) BDT 44.4 million
Start Date December 1999		Completion Date (Expected) June 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Ms. Begum Anwari Project Director Department of Fisheries Matshya Bhaban, Kakrail, Dhaka Tel: 9560457		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ To develop 31 open and closed government owned water bodies commonly known as Jalmohal to increase fish production ✍✍ To assist targeted fisherfolks community fisher groups in production and harvesting fish through providing training extension services and credit facilities ✍✍ To support fisherfolks community/fisher groups in order to alleviate poverty through creation of employment opportunity 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✍✍ Reconstruction and creation of Embankment of Nursery with de-watering ✍✍ Installation of Box/Pipe Culvert ✍✍ Iron/Bambo fencing ✍✍ Community office cum training center ✍✍ Establishment of Fish Sanctuary 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: October 2004

Sector: Agriculture

✂✂ Forest Department (FD)

FD-01

Title		Status
Extended Forest Resources Management Project (FD Component)		Completed
Location		
Sylhet, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Noakhali, Bhola, Patuakhali, C/A divisions.		
Implementing Agency		
Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB, IDA		BDT 2347.10 million
Start Date		Completion Date
January 2002		June 2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. A.B.M. Zaver Hossain Project Director Extended Forest Resources Management Project (FD Component) Bana Bhaban, Mohakhali, Dhaka. Tel: 9888945		
General Objective		
To contribute to the national economy (GDP) and global environmental development through forest resources expansion and management		
Specific Objectives		
To keep continuity of mangrove afforestation in the coastal area and industrial plantations raised under the Forest Resources Management Project and to ensure proper management of the resources created under Forest Resource Management Project.		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✂✂ Participatory forest plantation (Hill forest) ✂✂ Participatory forest plantation (Mangrove) ✂✂ Mangrove plantation 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
The project has been completed successfully		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: September 2004
Agriculture

Sector:

FD-02

Title		Status
Afforestation in the Cox’s Bazar Sea Beach Area (Jhao and Ornamental Plantation) (2 nd Revised)		Completed
Location		
The Plantation area lies from Kutubdia para in the north to Himchari in the south along the sea beach and in the eastern hills adjacent to the Cox’s Bazar town overlooking the sea.		
Implementing Agency		
Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency	Funds Allocated (optional)	
GoB	BDT 19.4 million	
Start Date	Completion Date	
1998-1999	2003-2004	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Abdul Mabud Project Director Afforestation in the Cox’s Bazar Sea Beach Area (Jhao and Ornamental Plantation) (2nd Revised) Divisional Forest Division Cox’s Bazar (South) Division, Cox’s Bazar Tel: 0341-63493		
General Objective		
To attract the tourists from both home and abroad towards the largest sea beach in the world creating recreational facilities and earn more foreign currency.		
Specific Objectives		
☒☒ To add color to the natural beauty of the beach through plantation of Jhao, mixed and other ornamental plantation.		
☒☒ Overall environmental improvement.		
Activities Performed		
☒☒ Jhao tree plantation		
☒☒ Mixed plantation		
☒☒ Coconut plantation		
☒☒ Ornamental plantation		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Inadequate ADP allocation in different financial year had interrupted the progress of the project		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: September 2004

Sector: Agriculture

FD-03

Title		Status
Establishment of Botanical Garden & Ecopark at Shitakunda, Chittagong.		Completed
Location		
Bariadhala Range of Chittagong Forest Division, Shitakunda P.S.		
Implementing Agency		
Forest Department (FD)		
Executing Organisation		
Ministry of Environment & Forests (MoEF)		
Funding Agency		Funds Allocated (optional)
GoB		BDT 35.8 million
Start Date		Completion Date
1999-2000		2003-2004
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others		
Mr. Md. Zaid Hussain Bhuiyan Project Director Establishment of Botanical Garden & Eco-park at Shitakunda, Chittagong. Tel: 031-620986		
General Objective		
To produce, preserve and develop the Genetic pool of various indigenous & exotic species through intensive management.		
Specific Objectives		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ To Conserve & develop of valuable & rare species through their collection & raising plantation. ✓✓ To undertake bio-diversity conservation & development of related activities like plantation, improvement of wildlife habitat & conservation of endangered wildlife. ✓✓ To construct of different infrastructure for the promotion of eco-tourism. ✓✓ To Create research & education facilities for the relevant institutions like Institute of Forestry, BFRI, Forest Academy, Chittagong and so on. ✓✓ To raise plantation of different species of bamboo, cane, murta, herbs & medicinal plants including their maintenance. 		
Activities Performed		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓✓ Collection of seedlings (Indigenous & Exotic) ✓✓ Establishment of central nursery ✓✓ Bamboo and Cane plantation ✓✓ Medicinal plantation ✓✓ Raising plantation of rare species ✓✓ Fodder plantation ✓✓ Long rotation plantation ✓✓ Block plantation ✓✓ Hedge plantation 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
The project has been completed successfully		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: September 2004

Sector: Agriculture

Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)

DAE-01

Title Agricultural Services Innovation and Reform Project		Status Completed
Location All over Bangladesh (468 upazila of 64 districts)		
Implementing Agency Department of Agriculture Extension		
Executing Organization Department of Agriculture Extension		
Funding Agency IDA, GOB	Funds Allocated (optional) 1178.0 (802.5)	
Start Date July 1999	(Expected) Completion Date June 2004	
Contact Person with detailed address, telephone & others Mr. Giasuddin Ahmed Project Director Department of Agriculture Extension Khamar Bari, Dhaka.		
Specific Objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Retain the acquired success of Agricultural Support Services Project (ASSP) Strengthening collaboration among the Department of Agricultural Extension (DAE), Government Organizations and other organizations related with agricultural sector through appropriate implementation of New Agriculture Extension Policy. Increase of agriculture production through on-farm water management, increment of soil fertility, crop yield forecasting and increment of cropping intensity by crop diversity. Give advisory services to the peasants after examining the locally praised agriculture technologies. 		
Activities Performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upazila Partnership Initiatives Fund (UPIF) District Partnership Initiatives Fund (DPIF) National Partnership Initiatives Fund Integrated Extension Service Special Program for Food Security On-farm Water Management Crop Yield Forecasting & Agro-Meteorology Soil Testing and Soil Fertility Management Support to the change and development of the Department of Agriculture Extension 		
Brief Description of findings/results		
Technical Reports Prepared		

Status Date: October 2004

Sector: Agriculture

**ANNEX C: LIST OF NEW INVESTMENT PROJECTS (TO BE INCLUDED IN ADP 2004-2005 ONLY
AFTER APPROVAL AND ALLOCATION FROM SECTORAL BLOCK)**

Sl.	Sector (Sub-Sector)	Project name	Location	Project period
Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)				
01	Agriculture (Crops)	Noakhali, Feni, Laxmipur and Chandpur Integrated Agriculture Development Project	Noakhali, Feni, Laxmipur & Chandpur	2004-2008
Directorate of Food (DOF)				
01	Agriculture (Food)	Construction of Concrete Silo with Ancillary Facilities at Mongla Port	Khulna	2004-2008
Forest Department (FD)				
01	Agriculture (Forestry)	Nijhum Dwip National Park Development	Cox's Bazar	2004-2007
02	Agriculture (Forestry)	Establishment of 5 Eco-Parks and Park development		2003-2006
Asiatic Society of Bangladesh				
01	Agriculture (Forestry)	Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh		2004-2009
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)				
01	Rural development and Institution	Union Connecting Road Development Project (Rajbari, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Shariatpur and Madaripur Districts)	Partly in CZ (Gopalganj and Shariatpur)	2004-2010
02	Rural development and Institution	Union Road development Project (Barisal, Jhalokati, Pirojpur and Bhola Districts)	Barisal, Jhalokati, Pirojpur and Bhola	2004-2007
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)				
01	Water Resources	Hatia-Nijhum Dwip Cross Dam project	Cox's Bazar	2004-2008
02	Water Resources	Construction of Embankment from Zia Nagar to Halurhat in Pirojpur District	Pirojpur	2004-2008
Bangladesh Agriculture Development Corporation				
01	Water Resources	Greater Khulna, Jessore and Kustia Integrated Agriculture Development Project	Partly in CZ (Khulna and Jessore)	2004-2009
Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority (BEPZA)				
01	Industries	Establishment of Karnaphuli EPZ at Chittagong Steel Mills Area	Chittagong	2003-2005
Bangladesh Small & Cottage Industries Corporation (BSCIC)				
01	Industries	Development of Salt Industries in Khulna-Satkhira Region	Khulna and Satkhira	2004-2007
Bangladesh Power Development Board (PDB)				
01	Power (Generation)	Addition of One Modern Desalination Plant in Khulna Power Plant	Khulna	2004-2006
Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC)				
01	Oil, Gas and Natural resources	Mongla Oil Installation Project	Khulna	2004-2006
Roads & Highways Department (RHD)				
01	Transport (Roads)	Construction of Cox's Bazar-Teknaf Marine Drive	Cox's Bazar	2004-2006
02	Transport (Roads)	Development of Chittagong-Kaptai Road	Chittagong	2004-2007
03	Transport (Roads)	Development of Pirojpur-Nazirpur-Matibhanga Road	Pirojpur	2004-2007

Sl.	Sector (Sub-Sector)	Project name	Location	Project period
Bangladesh Inland Transport Authority (BIWTA)				
01	Transport (Shipping)	Development and Widening of Gabkhan Khal Connecting Dhaka-Mongla and Chittagong-Mongla Waterways by Dredging	Partly In CZ (Chittagong and Khulna)	2003-2006
02	Transport (Shipping)	Providing Landing Facilities at 3 Coastal Upzillas (Cox's Bazar Sadar, Sandwip and Manpura)	Cox's Bazar and Bhola	2004-2006
Mongla Port authority				
01	Transport (Shipping)	Dredging at the Outer Bar in Pussur Channel	Khulna	2004-2006
Bangladesh Telephone & Telegraph Board (BTTB)				
01	Communication	Installation and Expansion of Digital telephone Exchange in 57 District Town	All over Bangladesh	2003-2005
02	Communication	Installation of Dhaka-Chittagong High Capacity (STM-1) Digital Microwave Link	Partly In CZ (Chittagong)	2003-2006
Bangladesh Meteorology Department (BMD)				
01	Communication	Replacement of both Weather Radar of Cox's Bazar and Khepupara by Meteorological cum Hydrological-s-brand Doppler	Cox's Bazar and Patukahli	
Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)				
01	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Water Supply and Environmental Sanitation Project in Mongla Pourshava	Khulna	2003-2006
02	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Water Supply, Sanitation and Drainage Project at the Sylhet and Barisal City	Partly In CZ (Barisal)	2004-2008
03	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	IDB Assisted Water Supply Project in the Coastal Belt of Bangladesh (Phase II)	Coastal Belt	2003-2006
Chittagong City Corporation (CCC)				
01	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Improvement of Khaja Road with Box-Culverts, Improvement of Connecting Roads upto Coastal Embankment from Chittagong City, Improvement and Renovation of Damaged roads of Chittagong City	Chittagong	2004-207
02	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Improvement of Infrastructure of Chitagon City Corporation Areas	Chittagong	2004-2007
Barisal City Corporation (BCC)				
01	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Improvement of Roads, Construction of Drains, Installation of Transmission Lines, Construction of markets and other Infrastructure of Newly Constituted Barisal City Corporation	Barisal	2004-2008
Chittagong Development Authority (CDA)				
01	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Construction of a Link Road from CEPZ to Port Connecting Road (Port Bypass)	Chittagong	2004-2006
Khulna Development Authority (KDA)				
01	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Preparation of Structure Plan, Master Plan and Detailed Area Plan upto Mongla Town by extending the Southern boundary of Khulna Master Plan	Khulna	2004-2007
Khulna City Corporation (KCC)				
01	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Improvement and Renovation of Important Roads in Different Areas of Khulna City	Khulna	2004-2008

Sl.	Sector (Sub-Sector)	Project name	Location	Project period
	Housing	including Traffic Jam		
02	Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	Construction and Renovation of Park, Ground, Lake and Picnic Spots for Improvement of Recreational Facilities of Khulna City Corporation Area	Khulna	
Education Engineering Directorate				
01	Education & Religious Affairs	Construction of Sandwip Government Collage	Chittagong	2004-2007
02	Education & Religious Affairs	Development of Khulna Public Collage	Khulna	2004-2006
03	Education & Religious Affairs	Development of Military Collegiate School, Fultala, Khulna	Khulna	2004-2007
Cox's Bazar Cultural Institute				
01	Sports And Culture	Establishment of Rakhain Cultural Institute at Ramu	Cox's Bazar	2004-2006
Social Service Department (SSD)				
01	Social Welfare, Women affairs and Youth Development (Social Welfare)	Shishu Hospital, Jessore	Jessore	2004-2007

Source: Annual Development Plan 2004-2005

ANNEX D: LIST OF PROPOSED CONCEPT IDEAS UNDER THE PDO-ICZMP PROJECT

S/	Title
01	Establishment & Operationalization of a Program Coordination Unit (PCU) for ICZM
02	Implementation and institutionalization of ICZM approaches at two selected coastal districts – Phase 2 of ICZMP in Bangladesh
03	Capacity & awareness building for ICZM among local administrative tiers for improving governance of coastal resources
04	Supporting 'Coast Watch' – a citizens group to monitor and advocacy for coastal development
05	Promotion of Coastal Community Radio Services
06	Integrated Management of Coastal Water Infrastructures (Concept Note completed, waiting for GoB approval)
07	Water management and rural development in the Greater Noakhali (GN) Area
08	Multipurpose Killa in Char Areas
09	Promoting floating agriculture- a traditional agriculture in the coast
10	Enhancement of livelihoods in chars and islands
11	Integrated development of Manpura- a remotely located upazila
12	Establishment of IT supported model Unions in sea facing upazilas
13	Development of tourism in Kuakata Through Capacity Building of the Rakhaine Community
14	Development of Island Tourism targeting local development and employment generation
15	Modernization of non- mechanized fishing boats to mechanized fishing boats and providing licensing
16	Introduction and expansion of solar energy in the remote coastal areas
17	Piloting Electricity Generation Using Tidal Fluctuations at Suitable Locations in the CZ
18	Piloting Participatory Electricity Generation and Distribution Program Using Wind Energy at Suitable Locations
19	Supporting gas based industrial development in Bhola
20	Marine Fishers Development Program (Concept Note preparation is going on)
21	Development of infrastructure for pelagic fisheries
22	Safe drinking water for arsenic prone coastal areas
23	Groundwater Management in Coastal Zone of Bangladesh (Concept Note completed, waiting for GoB approval)
24	Primary education for the urban slum dwellers and floating children
25	Mobile health units for remote chars and islands in the exposed coast
26	Coastal fisher community development program
27	Health and nutrition program for the slum dwellers in coastal metropolitan areas
28	Capacity building and skill development of female fish processors in Cox's Bazar district
29	Empowerment through training of women members of UPs and Pourashavas
30	Veterinary services by private women practitioners in selected districts
31	Coping mechanism development for the cyclone: reducing loss of household property
32	Strengthening of Coast Guard program for the improvement of peoples security in the coastal zone
33	Reduction of severe vulnerability in the CZ through multi-purpose cyclone shelters
34	Strategy and action plan to respond to impacts of climate change and sea level rise (CC&SLR) in the coastal zone of Bangladesh
35	Completing and maintaining sea dykes as first level of defense against sea level rise
36	Comprehensive rehabilitation for erosion victims
37	Capacity building of the people's representatives in UPs and Pourashavas for coastal resource management
38	Accreted Land Development and Settlement: Development of a Sustainable Process (Concept Note preparation is going on)

S/	Title
39	Management of Pollution hot spots located in the coastal zone
40	Waste management in the metropolitan cities in the coastal zone
41	Development of low cost erosion protection technology
42	Land use zoning for efficient use of land resources
43	Estuary development program
44	Formulation of Coastal Zone regulation for the Bangladesh CZ